In The Matter Of:

Triarch Architectural Services, P.C. v. Medallion Inc., et al.

> Garry Braverman Vol. 1, July 11, 2012

Greenhouse Reporting, Inc.
Computerized Litigation Support
875 Sixth Avenue
Suite 1716
New York, NY 10001
(212) 279-5108 FAX: (212) 279-5431

Original File GB071112.V1, 280 Pages Min-U-Script® File ID: 3187188517

Word Index included with this Min-U-Script®

		Saute autorioritoria
		erochter/XXIIedalea
		tusidateriki
		as participate de la companya del companya de la companya del companya de la comp
		witesexphysional selection
		pa-property Machine
		edwydaeth Ollygologod
		Exponential control
		Period Action (Action
		as polymorphisms polymorphisms
		And in the production of the control

		:
	 	 .,

(1)	Page
[2] UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT	l a
[3] SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK	[2] STIPULATIONS
[4]	[3]
[5] TRIARCH ARCHITECTURAL SERVICES,	[4] IT IS HEREBY STIPULATED AND AGREED
[6] Plaintiff,	[5] by and between the attorneys for the respective
[7] -against-	[6] parties hereto, that all objections, except as to
[8] MEDALLION INC., VLADIMIR VORONCHENKO,	[7] form, shall be reserved to the time of trial.
[9] and GARTH HAYDEN ARCHITECT	[8]
[10] Defendants.	[9] IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED
[11]	[10] that the sealing and filing of the within
[12] July 11, 2012	[11] deposition are hereby waived.
[13] 10:16 a.m.	[12]
[14]	[13] IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED
[15] DEPOSITION of Medallion Inc. by	[14] that the within deposition may be subscribed and
[16] GARRY BRAVERMAN, taken by the Plaintiff, pursuant	[15] sworn to by the witness being examined before a
[17] to Rule 30(b)(6) Notice, at the law offices of	[16] Notary Public other than the Notary Public before [17] whom this deposition was begun.
[18] MANDEL BHANDARI, LLP, 11 Broadway, New York, New	[18]
[19] York, before Karen Perlman, RPR, a Shorthand	[19]
[20] Reporter and Notary Public within and for the	[20]
[21] State of New York.	[21]
[22]	[22]
[23]	[23]
GREENHOUSE REPORTING, INC.	[24]
[24] 875 Sixth Avenue - Suite 1716	[25]
New York, New York 10001	• /
[25] (212) 279-5108	Page 4
	[1] G. Braverman
[1]	[2] GARRYBRAVERMAN, stating an address
[2] APPEARANCES:	[3] of 300 East 56th Street, Apartment 22M,
[3]	[4] New York, New York 10022, having been
[4] MANDEL BHANDARI, LLP	[5] first duly sworn by the Notary Public,
[5] Attorneys for the Plaintiff	[6] was examined and testified under oath as
[6] 11 Broadway	[7] follows:
[7] New York, New York 10004	[8]
[8] BY: EVAN MANDEL, ESQ.	(Plaintiff's Exhibit 56, document
[9]	[10] entitled "Notice of Deposition of Medallion
(10)	[11] Inc.", marked for identification.)
[11] SAM P. ISRAEL, P.C.	[12] EXAMINATION BY
12] Attorney for Defendants Medallion Inc. and	[13] MR. MANDEL:
13) Vladimir Voronchenko	[14] Q: Good morning, Mr. Braverman.
14] 1 Liberty Plaza	A: Good morning, Mr. Biaverman.
15] 23rd Floor	•
16] New York, New York 10006	of the state of th
77] BY: SAM P. ISRAEL, ESQ.	[17] A: Yes,
18]	Q: In what case was that?
9	[19] A: That was years ago, I don't really
20] GOGICK, BYRNE & O'NEILL, LLP	[20] remember the nature of the case actually, I was
11] Attorneys for Defendant Garth Hayden Architect	[21] deposed a couple of times.
11 Broadway, Suite 1560	[22] Q: And all the times that you were
New York, New York 10004	23] deposed was several years ago?
4] BY: ALBERT WESLEY MCKEE, ESQ.	[24] A: At least 15 years ago.
25]	[25] Q: So sometime before 1997?

Page 5	Page 7
[1] G. Braverman	[1] G. Braverman
[2] A: That's correct.	[2] Q: What kind of charge?
[3] Q: And were you a party in those cases?	[3] A: Demurrage.
[4] A : Yes.	[4] Q: Can you spell that for me?
[5] Q: And were you the plaintiff or the	[5] A: D-E — it's French term, I am not
[6] defendant?	[6] sure I can spell it.
71 A: Plaintiff.	[7] Q : I don't speak or spell French
[8] Q: And how many cases were there?	[8] either. What does it mean?
[9] A: Two, I believe.	A: Once — once you deliver the freight
Q: You were deposed two times?	and it's not unloaded within, say, 48 hours, you
11] A: Yes.	start paying penalties for holding the container
Q: And were you deposed in a lawyer's	and the freight equipment and so on. It's called
as office?	[19] demurrage.
A: Correct.	[14] Q: And were you personally the
Q: And the first case you were deposed	plaintiff in that case, or did you have a company
in, what did that case relate to?	[16] that was a plaintiff in that case?
7] A: I was suing the landlord.	[17] A: A company.
Q: Were you the tenant?	[18] Q: What was the name of that company?
A: I was a tenant.	[19] A: ITG. I, Tom, G, as in George.
Q: And what were you suing the landlord	[20] Q: And what countries did ITG import
21] for?	[21] goods from?
A: Breach of — breach of lease.	[22] A: It exported goods from the U.S.
23] Q : How did the landlord breach the	[23] Q: And it exported goods from the U.S.
24] lease?	[24] to where?
A: By not — I'm not sure. It was	[25] A: To CIS countries.
Page 6	Page
m G. Braverman	C Duninguman
D1	[1] G. Braverman
2) about four — a quarter of a century ago. I	(2) Q: Since it's been a little while since
2) about four — a quarter of a century ago. I 3) don't remember the nature of the case, but I	[2] Q: Since it's been a little while since [3] the last time you've been deposed, I'll just go
22 about four — a quarter of a century ago. I 33 don't remember the nature of the case, but I 44 owned the restaurant at the time, and he refused	[2] Q: Since it's been a little while since [3] the last time you've been deposed, I'll just go [4] over the ground rules, which your lawyer may have
 [2] about four — a quarter of a century ago. I [3] don't remember the nature of the case, but I [4] owned the restaurant at the time, and he refused [5] to extend the lease, even though I had, I 	[2] Q: Since it's been a little while since [3] the last time you've been deposed, I'll just go [4] over the ground rules, which your lawyer may have [5] already covered for you.
22 about four — a quarter of a century ago. I 23 don't remember the nature of the case, but I 24 owned the restaurant at the time, and he refused 25 to extend the lease, even though I had, I 26 believe, a five-year option.	Q: Since it's been a little while since the last time you've been deposed, I'll just go to over the ground rules, which your lawyer may have the last time you've been deposed, I'll just go already covered for you. A court reporter is taking
22 about four — a quarter of a century ago. I 33 don't remember the nature of the case, but I 44 owned the restaurant at the time, and he refused 55 to extend the lease, even though I had, I 65 believe, a five-year option. 67 Q: And where was the restaurant?	[2] Q: Since it's been a little while since [3] the last time you've been deposed, I'll just go [4] over the ground rules, which your lawyer may have [5] already covered for you. [6] A court reporter is taking [7] everything down, so it's very important that you
22 about four — a quarter of a century ago. I 23 don't remember the nature of the case, but I 24 owned the restaurant at the time, and he refused 25 to extend the lease, even though I had, I 26 believe, a five-year option. 27 Q: And where was the restaurant? 28 A: On Ninth Avenue and 57th Street.	Q: Since it's been a little while since the last time you've been deposed, I'll just go to over the ground rules, which your lawyer may have the last time you've been deposed, I'll just go to over the ground rules, which your lawyer may have the laready covered for you. the last time you've lawyer may have the last time you've been deposed, I'll just go to over the ground rules, which your lawyer may have the last time you've been deposed, I'll just go to over the ground rules, which your lawyer may have the last time you've been deposed, I'll just go to over the ground rules, which your lawyer may have the last time you've been deposed, I'll just go to over the ground rules, which your lawyer may have the last time you've been deposed, I'll just go to over the ground rules, which your lawyer may have the last time you've been deposed, I'll just go to over the ground rules, which your lawyer may have the last time you've been deposed, I'll just go to over the ground rules, which your lawyer may have the last time you've been deposed, I'll just go to over the ground rules, which your lawyer may have the last time you've been deposed, I'll just go to over the ground rules, which your lawyer may have the last time you've been deposed, I'll just go to over the ground rules, which your lawyer may have the last time you've been deposed, I'll just go to over the ground rules, which you've been deposed to over the ground rules, which you've been deposed to over the ground rules, which you've been deposed to over the ground rules, which you've been deposed to over the ground rules, which you've been deposed to over the ground rules, which you've been deposed to over the ground rules, which you've been deposed to over the ground rules, which you've been deposed to over the ground rules, which you've been deposed to over the ground rules, which you've been deposed to over the
22 about four — a quarter of a century ago. I 23 don't remember the nature of the case, but I 24 owned the restaurant at the time, and he refused 25 to extend the lease, even though I had, I 26 believe, a five-year option. 27 Q: And where was the restaurant? 28 A: On Ninth Avenue and 57th Street. 29 Q: And what was it called?	Q: Since it's been a little while since 3 the last time you've been deposed, I'll just go 4 over the ground rules, which your lawyer may have 5 already covered for you. 6 A court reporter is taking 7 everything down, so it's very important that you 8 and I try not to interrupt each other. It is 9 very important that I let you finish the answer
22 about four — a quarter of a century ago. I 33 don't remember the nature of the case, but I 44 owned the restaurant at the time, and he refused 55 to extend the lease, even though I had, I 65 believe, a five-year option. 73 42 And where was the restaurant? 43 A: On Ninth Avenue and 57th Street. 59 42 And what was it called? 43 Quick Shop, I believe.	Q: Since it's been a little while since 3 the last time you've been deposed, I'll just go 4 over the ground rules, which your lawyer may have 5 already covered for you. 6 A court reporter is taking 7 everything down, so it's very important that you 8 and I try not to interrupt each other. It is 9 very important that I let you finish the answer 10 before I ask my next question. It's very
22) about four — a quarter of a century ago. I 33] don't remember the nature of the case, but I 44] owned the restaurant at the time, and he refused 55] to extend the lease, even though I had, I 56] believe, a five-year option. 77] Q: And where was the restaurant? 78] A: On Ninth Avenue and 57th Street. 79] Q: And what was it called? 70] A: Quick Shop, I believe. 71] Q: And the second time you were	Q: Since it's been a little while since the last time you've been deposed, I'll just go to over the ground rules, which your lawyer may have the last time you've been deposed, I'll just go to over the ground rules, which your lawyer may have the laready covered for you. the last treporter is taking to everything down, so it's very important that you the last try not to interrupt each other. It is the last time you'very important that I let you finish the answer the last time you've been deposed, I'll just go to over the ground rules, which your lawyer may have the last time you've been deposed, I'll just go to over the ground rules, which your lawyer may have the last time you've been deposed, I'll just go to over the ground rules, which your lawyer may have the last time you've been deposed, I'll just go to over the ground rules, which your lawyer may have the last time you've been deposed, I'll just go to over the ground rules, which your lawyer may have the last time you've been deposed, I'll just go to over the ground rules, which your lawyer may have the last time you've been deposed, I'll just go to over the ground rules, which your lawyer may have the last time you've been deposed, I'll just go to over the ground rules, which your lawyer may have the last time you've been deposed, I'll just go to over the ground rules, which your lawyer may have to over the ground rules, which your lawyer may have to over the ground rules, which your lawyer may have to over the ground rules, which your lawyer may have to over the ground rules, which your lawyer may have to over the ground rules, which your lawyer may have to over the ground rules, which your lawyer may have to over the ground rules, which your lawyer may have to over the ground rules, which your lawyer may have to over the ground rules, which your lawyer may have to over the ground rules, which your lawyer may have to over the ground rules, which your lawyer may have to over the ground rules, which your lawyer may have to over the ground rules, which you
22 about four — a quarter of a century ago. I [3] don't remember the nature of the case, but I [4] owned the restaurant at the time, and he refused [5] to extend the lease, even though I had, I [6] believe, a five-year option. [7] Q: And where was the restaurant? [8] A: On Ninth Avenue and 57th Street. [9] Q: And what was it called? Q: And the second time you were Q: And the second time you were	Q: Since it's been a little while since 1
22 about four — a quarter of a century ago. I 33 don't remember the nature of the case, but I 44 owned the restaurant at the time, and he refused 55 to extend the lease, even though I had, I 65 believe, a five-year option. 67 Q: And where was the restaurant? 68 A: On Ninth Avenue and 57th Street. 69 Q: And what was it called? 60 A: Quick Shop, I believe. 611 Q: And the second time you were 612 deposed, what kind of case was that? 613 A: At the time I owned a trading	Q: Since it's been a little while since the last time you've been deposed, I'll just go the last time you've been deposed, I'll just go the last time you've been deposed, I'll just go the last time you've been deposed, I'll just go the last time you've been deposed, I'll just go the last time you've been deposed, I'll just go the last time you've lawyer may have the last treporter is taking the last time you. The last time you've been deposed, I'll just go the last
22 about four — a quarter of a century ago. I 33 don't remember the nature of the case, but I 44 owned the restaurant at the time, and he refused 55 to extend the lease, even though I had, I 65 believe, a five-year option. 77 Q: And where was the restaurant? 81 A: On Ninth Avenue and 57th Street. 92 And what was it called? A: Quick Shop, I believe. 93 A: And the second time you were 94 deposed, what kind of case was that? 95 A: At the time I owned a trading 96 company, import-export, and I sued one of the	Q: Since it's been a little while since 1
22 about four — a quarter of a century ago. I 33 don't remember the nature of the case, but I 44 owned the restaurant at the time, and he refused 55 to extend the lease, even though I had, I 56 believe, a five-year option. 77 Q: And where was the restaurant? 88 A: On Ninth Avenue and 57th Street. 99 Q: And what was it called? 190 A: Quick Shop, I believe. 191 Q: And the second time you were 192 deposed, what kind of case was that? 193 A: At the time I owned a trading 194 company, import-export, and I sued one of the 195 suppliers, freight forwarder.	Q: Since it's been a little while since 1
about four — a quarter of a century ago. I also don't remember the nature of the case, but I also don't remember of the case, and he refused also don't remember of the case, and he refused also don't remember of the case, but I also don't remember of the case, but I also don't remember o	Q: Since it's been a little while since the last time you've been deposed, I'll just go over the ground rules, which your lawyer may have already covered for you. A court reporter is taking everything down, so it's very important that you and I try not to interrupt each other. It is very important that I let you finish the answer obefore I ask my next question. It's very important that you let me finish the question before you start to answer. often, conversationally, you know what the question is going to be before it's even being asked, and there is an impulse to answer before the question is completed, but it would be
about four — a quarter of a century ago. I also don't remember the nature of the case, but I also owned the restaurant at the time, and he refused believe, a five-year option. Characteristic actions are staurant? A: On Ninth Avenue and 57th Street. Characteristic actions are staurant? A: Quick Shop, I believe. Characteristic actions are staurant? A: At the second time you were deposed, what kind of case was that? A: At the time I owned a trading company, import-export, and I sued one of the suppliers, freight forwarder. Characteristic actions are staurant at the time in the supplier and the freight forwarder the same person, or were they two	Q: Since it's been a little while since the last time you've been deposed, I'll just go over the ground rules, which your lawyer may have already covered for you. A court reporter is taking everything down, so it's very important that you and I try not to interrupt each other. It is every important that I let you finish the answer every important that I let you finish the answer every important that I let you finish the answer every important that I let you finish the answer every important that you let me finish the question every important that I let you finish the answer every important that you let me finish the question every important that you let me finish the answer every important that you let me finish the question every important that you let me finish the answer every important that you let me finish the question every important that you let me finish the answer every important that you let me finish the answer every important that you let me finish the answer every important that you let me finish the answer every important that you let me finish the question every important that you let me finish the answer every important that you let me finish the answer every important that you let me finish the answer every important that you let me finish the answer every important that you let me finish the answer every important that you let me finish the answer every important that you let me finish the answer every important that you let me finish the answer every important that you let me finish the answer every important that you let me finish the answer every important that you let me finish the answer every important that you let me finish the answer every important that you let me finish the answer every important that you let me finish the answer every important that you let me finish the answer every important that you let me finish the answer every important that you let me finish the answer every important that you l
about four — a quarter of a century ago. I adon't remember the nature of the case, but I adon't remember of the case, but	Q: Since it's been a little while since the last time you've been deposed, I'll just go over the ground rules, which your lawyer may have already covered for you. A court reporter is taking everything down, so it's very important that you and I try not to interrupt each other. It is every important that I let you finish the answer every important that I let you finish the answer important that you let me finish the question indicate the province of the
22 about four — a quarter of a century ago. I 33 don't remember the nature of the case, but I 44 owned the restaurant at the time, and he refused 55 to extend the lease, even though I had, I 56 believe, a five-year option. 77 72 And where was the restaurant? 78 79 And what was it called? 70 And what was it called? 70 And what was it called? 70 And the second time you were 71 deposed, what kind of case was that? 71 And I sued one of the 71 Suppliers, freight forwarder. 71 Given the supplier and the freight 71 forwarder the same person, or were they two 71 different — 71 And I was a freight forwarder, 71 Suppliers and I was a freight forwarder. 71 Suppliers and I	Q: Since it's been a little while since 1
22 about four — a quarter of a century ago. I 33 don't remember the nature of the case, but I 44 owned the restaurant at the time, and he refused 55 to extend the lease, even though I had, I 56 believe, a five-year option. 77 Q: And where was the restaurant? 68 A: On Ninth Avenue and 57th Street. 79 Q: And what was it called? 70 A: Quick Shop, I believe. 70 Q: And the second time you were 71 deposed, what kind of case was that? 71 A: At the time I owned a trading 71 company, import-export, and I sued one of the 71 suppliers, freight forwarder. 71 forwarder the same person, or were they two 71 forwarder the same person, or were they two 71 forwarder the same person, or were they two 71 forwarder the same person, or were they two 71 forwarder the same person, or were they two 71 forwarder the same person, or were they two 71 forwarder the same person, or were they two 71 forwarder the same person, or were they two 71 forwarder the same person, or were they two 71 forwarder the same person, or were they two 71 forwarder the same person, or were they two 71 forwarder the same person, or were they two 71 forwarder the same person, or were they two 71 forwarder the same person, or were they two 71 forwarder the same person, or were they two 71 forwarder the same person, or were they two 71 forwarder the same person, or were they two 71 forwarder the same person 71 forwarder the same person 72 forwarder the same person 73 forwarder the same person 74 forwarder the same person 75 forwarder	Q: Since it's been a little while since the last time you've been deposed, I'll just go over the ground rules, which your lawyer may have already covered for you. A court reporter is taking everything down, so it's very important that you and I try not to interrupt each other. It is very important that I let you finish the answer obefore I ask my next question. It's very important that you let me finish the question before you start to answer. often, conversationally, you know what the question is going to be before it's even being asked, and there is an impulse to answer before the question is completed, but it would be much easier for everyone if you just wait until the question is complete. All of your answers must be spoken. All of your reporter cannot record nods of the head
22 about four — a quarter of a century ago. I 33 don't remember the nature of the case, but I 44 owned the restaurant at the time, and he refused 55 to extend the lease, even though I had, I 65 believe, a five-year option. 67 Q: And where was the restaurant? 68 A: On Ninth Avenue and 57th Street. 69 Q: And what was it called? 60 A: Quick Shop, I believe. 611 Q: And the second time you were 612 deposed, what kind of case was that? 613 A: At the time I owned a trading 614 company, import-export, and I sued one of the 615 suppliers, freight forwarder. 616 Q: Were the supplier and the freight 617 forwarder the same person, or were they two 618 different — 619 A: No, no, it was a freight forwarder, 620 I'm sorry. 621 Q: And why did you sue the freight	Q: Since it's been a little while since the last time you've been deposed, I'll just go over the ground rules, which your lawyer may have already covered for you. A court reporter is taking everything down, so it's very important that you and I try not to interrupt each other. It is very important that I let you finish the answer obefore I ask my next question. It's very important that you let me finish the question before you start to answer. often, conversationally, you know what the question is going to be before it's even being asked, and there is an impulse to answer before the question is completed, but it would be much easier for everyone if you just wait until the question is complete. All of your answers must be spoken. All of your answers must be spoken. The court reporter cannot record nods of the head or shaking of the head or anything like that.
22 about four — a quarter of a century ago. I 33 don't remember the nature of the case, but I 44 owned the restaurant at the time, and he refused 55 to extend the lease, even though I had, I 65 believe, a five-year option. 67 Q: And where was the restaurant? 68 A: On Ninth Avenue and 57th Street. 69 Q: And what was it called? 60 A: Quick Shop, I believe. 611 Q: And the second time you were 612 deposed, what kind of case was that? 613 A: At the time I owned a trading 614 company, import-export, and I sued one of the 615 suppliers, freight forwarder. 616 Q: Were the supplier and the freight 617 forwarder the same person, or were they two 618 different — 619 A: No, no, it was a freight forwarder, 620 I'm sorry. 621 Q: And why did you sue the freight 622 forwarder?	Q: Since it's been a little while since the last time you've been deposed, I'll just go over the ground rules, which your lawyer may have already covered for you. A court reporter is taking everything down, so it's very important that you and I try not to interrupt each other. It is very important that I let you finish the answer obefore I ask my next question. It's very important that you let me finish the question inportant that you let me finish the question often, conversationally, you know often, conversationally, you know often, conversation is going to be before it's even often asked, and there is an impulse to answer obefore the question is completed, but it would be or much easier for everyone if you just wait until or much easier for everyone if you just wait until of your answers must be spoken. of the head or anything like that. or shaking of the head or anything like that. or shaking of the head or anything like that. or shaking of assume you understand
22 about four — a quarter of a century ago. I 33 don't remember the nature of the case, but I 44 owned the restaurant at the time, and he refused 55 to extend the lease, even though I had, I 65 believe, a five-year option. 77 Q: And where was the restaurant? 8 A: On Ninth Avenue and 57th Street. 99 Q: And what was it called? A: Quick Shop, I believe. 91 Q: And the second time you were 92 deposed, what kind of case was that? 93 A: At the time I owned a trading 94 company, import-export, and I sued one of the 95 suppliers, freight forwarder. 96 Q: Were the supplier and the freight 97 forwarder the same person, or were they two 98 different — 98 No, no, it was a freight forwarder, 99 I'm sorry. 91 Q: And why did you sue the freight 92 forwarder? 93 A: The goods were not delivered on 94 95 95 95 96 96 96 96 96	Q: Since it's been a little while since the last time you've been deposed, I'll just go over the ground rules, which your lawyer may have already covered for you. A court reporter is taking everything down, so it's very important that you and I try not to interrupt each other. It is every important that I let you finish the answer every important that I let you finish the answer every important that you let me finish the question before I ask my next question. It's very every important that you let me finish the question before you start to answer. every important that you let me finish the question every important that you let me finish the answer every important that you let me finish the question every important that you let me finish the answer every important that you let me finish the question every important that you let me finish the answer every important that you let me finish the question every important that you let me finish the answer
22) about four — a quarter of a century ago. I 33] don't remember the nature of the case, but I 44] owned the restaurant at the time, and he refused 55] to extend the lease, even though I had, I 66] believe, a five-year option. 77] Q: And where was the restaurant? 78] A: On Ninth Avenue and 57th Street. 79] Q: And what was it called? 70] A: Quick Shop, I believe. 71] Q: And the second time you were 72] deposed, what kind of case was that? 73] A: At the time I owned a trading 74] company, import-export, and I sued one of the 75] suppliers, freight forwarder. 76] Q: Were the supplier and the freight 77] forwarder the same person, or were they two 78] different — 79] A: No, no, it was a freight forwarder, 70] I'm sorry. 71] Q: And why did you sue the freight 72] forwarder?	Q: Since it's been a little while since the last time you've been deposed, I'll just go over the ground rules, which your lawyer may have already covered for you. A court reporter is taking everything down, so it's very important that you and I try not to interrupt each other. It is very important that I let you finish the answer obefore I ask my next question. It's very important that you let me finish the question inportant that you let me finish the question often, conversationally, you know often, conversationally, you know often, conversation is going to be before it's even often asked, and there is an impulse to answer obefore the question is completed, but it would be or much easier for everyone if you just wait until or much easier for everyone if you just wait until of your answers must be spoken. of the head or anything like that. or shaking of the head or anything like that. or shaking of the head or anything like that. or shaking of assume you understand

Page 9 Page 11 G. Braverman [1] G. Braverman [2] some way. [2] this clear. You wanted a witness who And you can take a break whenever [3] [3] is — for Medallion who is knowledgeable 4) you would like today. You know, if a question [4] about the events that relate to this case. [5] has been asked, I'll just ask that you answer [5] This witness was acting as a representative [6] that question and then we can take a break right [6] of the company at that time. So the [7] away. [7] disconnect here may be whether he's Do you understand that you're [8] acting — whether he works for the company [9] testifying here today on behalf of Medallion [9] or acts as its representative today. And I [10] Inc.? po think that is what he's talking about, his £111 A: Yes. [11] status today. So if you would ask him Q: And you understand this is what is [12] [12] questions that relate to the time that is [13] referred to as a deposition under Rule 30(b)(6) [13] covered in this lawsuit, I think you'll [14] in the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure? [14] find that he'll say that he was a MR. ISRAEL: Objection, he doesn't 115] representative for the company at that time [16] know - you don't know what that means, do [16] and he can speak to those events as they [17] you? [17] went — as they happened at that time, as a THE WITNESS: No idea. [18] [18] representative for the company at that Q: You understand that in the eyes of 1191 time. [20] the law, it's as if Medallion Inc. were sitting Now, if you need somebody who is a [20] [21] in your chair today answering questions, and [24] representative of the company today, it may [22] you're just speaking on behalf of Medallion Inc.? [22] not be this — it may not be this witness, A: I cannot speak on behalf of [23] and it may be somebody who knows nothing [24] Medallion Inc. [24] about the matters in suit. So figuring MR. ISRAEL: He's speaking about [25] that you wanted somebody who knows Page 10 Page 12 [1] G. Braverman G. Braverman 2 when he was — when — he was responsible [2] something about this case, who was a 3 at the time these events occurred, that's [9] representative at the time, you have him. [4] what he's addressing, that is what he's MR. MANDEL: Okay. Why don't - if [5] serving as a witness for the company, when [5] it's all right, Mr. Israel, why doesn't [6] these events occurred. [6] Medallion Inc. and the plaintiff stipulate Q: You understand you're speaking here [7] [7] that Mr. Braverman is the 30(b)(6) witness [8] today on behalf of Medallion Inc., correct? [8] for Medallion Inc. A: No, I don't. [9] MR. ISRAEL: That's fine. Q: Okay. [10] [10] MR. MANDEL: Okay. A: I have not do with Medallion Inc. [11] Q: I'm going to hand you what has been Q: You understand that Medallion Inc. [12] marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 56. Plaintiff's [13] is a defendant in this case, correct? [13] Exhibit 56 is the Rule 30(b)(6) notice of A: Yes. [14] [14] Medallion Inc. Have you seen this document Q: And you understand that Medallion 1151 before? [16] Inc. has an obligation to answer questions here MR. ISRAEL: He wouldn't have seen [17] today? it, I didn't show it to him and that was A: Yes. [18] [18] the only way he possibly could have seen Q: And you understand that you're [19] it. [20] answering those questions here today for THE WITNESS: No. [20] [21] Medallion Inc.? Q: Did you prepare for this deposition [21] A: Once again, I have not to do with [22] today? [23] Medallion Inc., so I cannot speak on their [23] A: We met last night for about 12 1/2 [24] behalf. [24] minutes. MR. ISRAEL: Let me - let's make 1251 Q: How many minutes?

	Pa	age 13			Page 15
[1]	G. Braverman		[1]	G. Braverman	
[2]	A : 12 1/2.		[2]	Q: Would that be a bachelor's degree?	
[3]	Q: 12 1/2 minutes. And did you review		[3]	A: I'm trying — well, no, not really.	
[4]	any documents during that meeting?		[4]	It's — it's one of the most prestigious schools,	
[5]	A: Yes, I did.		[5]	similar to MIT, or — so I don't know how you	
[6]	Q: And other than that 12 1/2-minute		[6]	would describe someone who graduated from MIT.	
[7]	meeting, did you do any preparation for today?		[7]	Q: Are you familiar with the terms	
[8]	A: No.		[8]	bachelor's degree, master's degree and Ph.D.?	
[9]	THE WITNESS: Thank you.		[9]	A: To some extent, yes.	
10]	Q: Were you ever employed by Medallion		[10]	Q: And do you have a sense of whether	
[11]	Inc.?		[11]	the degree you received was more similar to a	
12]	A: No.			bachelor's or master's or Ph.D.?	
13]	Q: Did you ever do any work for		[13]	A: Probably equal to master's.	
[14]	Medallion Inc.?		[14]	O T 1	
15]	1 To C. H		1	the Institute of Oil and Gas?	
16]	e mil		[16]	6 10HF 15	
[17]	for Medallion Inc.?		[17]		
[18]	A: As a favor to a friend.		[18]	that?	
[19]	Q: So, yes, you did provide services?		[19]	A: No.	
[20]	A: Yes.		[20]	Q: Would you say that Mr. Voronchenko	
[21]	Q: And to which friend were you		[21]	was a close friend of yours?	
22	referring?		[22]	A: Not at the time we knew each other,	
[23]	A: Vladimir Voronchenko.		[23]	we would spend some time together, but we were	
[24]	Q: How long have you known		[24]	not really close friends.	
[25	Mr. — sorry?		[25]	Q: Okay. Which time — are you	
	Р	age 14			Page 1
[1]	G. Braverman		[1]	G. Braverman	
[2	A: And a principal of Medallion.		[2]	referring to the 1970s or —	
[3	Q: Who is that principal?		[3]	A : '70s.	
[4	A: Victor Vekselberg.		[4]	Q: At the time of the events that is	
[5	Q: How long have you known		[5]	the subject of this lawsuit, you know, in 2008,	
[6	Mr. Voronchenko?		[6]	were you and Mr. Voronchenko close friends?	
	A: About 40 years.		1_	A: Define "close friends."	
[7	Trible of the tribe of the trib		[7]	, 	
[7 [8	Q: When did you first meet him?		[8]	Q: How often — outside of your — the	
	a very to a state a femalation		[8]	Q: How often — outside of your — the services you performed for Medallion Inc., how	
[8	A: We're college buddies.		[8]	Q: How often — outside of your — the	
[8	A: We're college buddies. Q: At which college?		[8]	Q: How often — outside of your — the services you performed for Medallion Inc., how often would you speak with Mr. Voronchenko? A: Pretty often.	
8] [9] [10]	A: We're college buddies. Q: At which college?		[8] [9]	Q: How often — outside of your — the services you performed for Medallion Inc., how often would you speak with Mr. Voronchenko? A: Pretty often. Q: So a couple of times a month?	
[8] [9] [10]	A: We're college buddies. Q: At which college? A: That was in Ukraine, back in 1971, I believe.		[8] [9] [10] [11]	Q: How often — outside of your — the services you performed for Medallion Inc., how often would you speak with Mr. Voronchenko? A: Pretty often. Q: So a couple of times a month? A: At least a couple of times a week.	
[8 [9 [10 [11 [12 [13 [14	A: We're college buddies. Q: At which college? A: That was in Ukraine, back in 1971, I believe. Q: And what is the name of the college? A: Well, back in the small — small		[8] [9] [10] [11] [12]	Q: How often — outside of your — the services you performed for Medallion Inc., how often would you speak with Mr. Voronchenko? A: Pretty often. Q: So a couple of times a month? A: At least a couple of times a week.	
[8 [9 [10 [11 [12 [13	A: We're college buddies. Q: At which college? A: That was in Ukraine, back in 1971, I believe. Q: And what is the name of the college?		[8] [9] [10] [11] [12]	Q: How often — outside of your — the services you performed for Medallion Inc., how often would you speak with Mr. Voronchenko? A: Pretty often. Q: So a couple of times a month? A: At least a couple of times a week. Q: Per week. Do you know his family?	
[8 [9 [10 [11 [12 [13 [14 [15	A: We're college buddies. Q: At which college? A: That was in Ukraine, back in 1971, I believe. Q: And what is the name of the college? A: Well, back in the small — small		[8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13]	Q: How often — outside of your — the services you performed for Medallion Inc., how often would you speak with Mr. Voronchenko? A: Pretty often. Q: So a couple of times a month? A: At least a couple of times a week. Q: Per week. Do you know his family? A: Yes, well.	
[8 [9 [10 [11 [12 [13 [14 [15	A: We're college buddies. Q: At which college? A: That was in Ukraine, back in 1971, I believe. Q: And what is the name of the college? A: Well, back in the small — small town in Ukraine, and he was in medical school and I was attending engineering school.		[8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15]	Q: How often — outside of your — the services you performed for Medallion Inc., how often would you speak with Mr. Voronchenko? A: Pretty often. Q: So a couple of times a month? A: At least a couple of times a week. Q: Per week. Do you know his family? A: Yes, well.	
[8 [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16]	A: We're college buddies. Q: At which college? A: That was in Ukraine, back in 1971, I believe. Q: And what is the name of the college? A: Well, back in the small — small town in Ukraine, and he was in medical school and I was attending engineering school.		[8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15]	Q: How often — outside of your — the services you performed for Medallion Inc., how often would you speak with Mr. Voronchenko? A: Pretty often. Q: So a couple of times a month? A: At least a couple of times a week. Q: Per week. Do you know his family? A: Yes, well. Q: And do you see him for various social occasions?	
[8 [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16]	A: We're college buddies. Q: At which college? A: That was in Ukraine, back in 1971, I believe. Q: And what is the name of the college? A: Well, back in the small — small town in Ukraine, and he was in medical school and I was attending engineering school. Q: And what was the name of your engineering school?		[8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18]	Q: How often — outside of your — the services you performed for Medallion Inc., how often would you speak with Mr. Voronchenko? A: Pretty often. Q: So a couple of times a month? A: At least a couple of times a week. Q: Per week. Do you know his family? A: Yes, well. Q: And do you see him for various social occasions? A: Yes. Q: Have you ever had any business	
[8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [14] [15] [16] [17]	A: We're college buddies. Q: At which college? A: That was in Ukraine, back in 1971, I believe. Q: And what is the name of the college? A: Well, back in the small — small town in Ukraine, and he was in medical school and I was attending engineering school. Q: And what was the name of your engineering school? A: In old country, they called it Institute of Oil and Gas Industry.		[8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18]	Q: How often — outside of your — the services you performed for Medallion Inc., how often would you speak with Mr. Voronchenko? A: Pretty often. Q: So a couple of times a month? A: At least a couple of times a week. Q: Per week. Do you know his family? A: Yes, well. Q: And do you see him for various social occasions? A: Yes.	
[8 [9 [10 [11 [12 [13 [14 [15 [17 [18	A: We're college buddies. Q: At which college? A: That was in Ukraine, back in 1971, I believe. Q: And what is the name of the college? A: Well, back in the small — small town in Ukraine, and he was in medical school and I was attending engineering school. Q: And what was the name of your engineering school? A: In old country, they called it Institute of Oil and Gas Industry.		[8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18]	Q: How often — outside of your — the services you performed for Medallion Inc., how often would you speak with Mr. Voronchenko? A: Pretty often. Q: So a couple of times a month? A: At least a couple of times a week. Q: Per week. Do you know his family? A: Yes, well. Q: And do you see him for various social occasions? A: Yes. Q: Have you ever had any business relationship with Mr. Voronchenko?	
[8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [20] [21]	A: We're college buddies. Q: At which college? A: That was in Ukraine, back in 1971, I believe. Q: And what is the name of the college? A: Well, back in the small — small town in Ukraine, and he was in medical school and I was attending engineering school. Q: And what was the name of your engineering school? A: In old country, they called it Institute of Oil and Gas Industry. Q: And did you graduate from there?		[8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19]	Q: How often — outside of your — the services you performed for Medallion Inc., how often would you speak with Mr. Voronchenko? A: Pretty often. Q: So a couple of times a month? A: At least a couple of times a week. Q: Per week. Do you know his family? A: Yes, well. Q: And do you see him for various social occasions? A: Yes. Q: Have you ever had any business relationship with Mr. Voronchenko? A: No.	
[8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [20] [22]	A: We're college buddies. Q: At which college? A: That was in Ukraine, back in 1971, I believe. Q: And what is the name of the college? A: Well, back in the small — small town in Ukraine, and he was in medical school and I was attending engineering school. Q: And what was the name of your engineering school? A: In old country, they called it Institute of Oil and Gas Industry. Q: And did you graduate from there? A: Yes.		[8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20] [21]	Q: How often — outside of your — the services you performed for Medallion Inc., how often would you speak with Mr. Voronchenko? A: Pretty often. Q: So a couple of times a month? A: At least a couple of times a week. Q: Per week. Do you know his family? A: Yes, well. Q: And do you see him for various social occasions? A: Yes. Q: Have you ever had any business relationship with Mr. Voronchenko? A: No.	
[8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [20] [21] [22]	A: We're college buddies. Q: At which college? A: That was in Ukraine, back in 1971, I believe. Q: And what is the name of the college? A: Well, back in the small — small town in Ukraine, and he was in medical school and I was attending engineering school. Q: And what was the name of your engineering school? A: In old country, they called it Institute of Oil and Gas Industry. Q: And did you graduate from there? A: Yes.		[8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20] [21]	Q: How often — outside of your — the services you performed for Medallion Inc., how often would you speak with Mr. Voronchenko? A: Pretty often. Q: So a couple of times a month? A: At least a couple of times a week. Q: Per week. Do you know his family? A: Yes, well. Q: And do you see him for various social occasions? A: Yes. Q: Have you ever had any business relationship with Mr. Voronchenko? A: No. Q: How long have you known Mr. Vekselberg?	

		Page 17	7	
[1]		•	[1] G. Braverman	Page 19
[2]			2 Q: It was while Triarch was still	
[3]	FF		3 working?	
[4]	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		[4] A: Exactly, yes.	
[5]	Q: And what were the circumstances of		(5) Q: And did you decide to terminate	
[6]	that meeting?		[6] Triarch at that time?	
[7]	A: I believe it was his birthday party		7 A: Yes.	
[8]	or his wife's birthday party, I'm not sure		[8] Q: And did you communicate that	
[9]	exactly.		9 communication to Triarch?	
[10]	Q: And at the current time, how close		[10] A: Yes.	
[11]	were you and how close are you and		[11] Q: And it's your recollection that you	
[12]	Mr. Vekselberg?			
[13]	A: We know each other, we — I wouldn't		[12] told Triarch, in October or November of 2008, [13] that they were terminated?	
[14]	describe it as friends, but we have a good		[14] A: Probably in December.	
[15]	relationship.			
[16]	Q: And has your relationship been		[15] Q: Did you change your mind about that [16] termination?	
[17]	constant, more or less, since you met him in		[17] A: No.	
[18]	2006?		" - T	
[19]	A: More or less.		[18] Q : So it is your recollection that you	
[20]	MR. ISRAEL: Objection.		[19] terminated Triarch in 2008 — excuse me, in,	
[21]	You can answer. It's all right.		[20] approximately, December of 2008? [21] A: That is correct.	
[22]	Q: Have you ever had any type of		ł	
[23] t	ousiness relationship with Mr. Vekselberg?		[22] Q : During that conversation with [23] Mr. Vekselberg that you just referred to, what	
[24]	A: No.		24 did you tell Mr. Vekselberg was the problem with	
[25]	Q: How often do you see Mr. Vekselberg?		[25] Triarch's services?	
***		Page 18		Page 20
[1]	G. Braverman		(1) G. Braverman	3- 2-
[2]	A: Three, four times a year.		[2] A: He was not really aware of all the	
[3]	Q: Is that in Russia, in the United		[3] details because he relied on his friend Vladimir	
	tates or somewhere else? A: Both.		[4] and he wanted to finish apartment by year-end	
[5] (6)	·		55 because he had someone who was interested in	
[6]	Q: Have you ever discussed this case rith Mr. Vekselberg?		[6] taking over the apartment, I believe, in January,	
[2] ** [8]	A: In a few sentences.		[7] February.	
[9]	Q: And was that on one occasion or more		[8] Q: Who was that person?	
	an one occasion?		A: I — I don't know. One of his	
1]	A: I would say on several occasions.	1	[10] associates. So I told him there is a problem,	
2)	Q: What was discussed during those	ι	there is a problem, there is no way it would be	
	onversations?	1	done by year-end, and most likely, I told him	
	A: Well, I described to him once a		13] that I'm going to have to get rid of Triarch	
	oblem we're having with trial, and I told him	1	because they are not — they are not performing.	
er th	at if it was me, I would terminate this	Į.	15) Q : Other than telling you that the	
	lationship.		6 decision about whether to terminate Triarch was	
	Q: And what did Mr. Vekselberg say?	[:	up to you, did Mr. Vekselberg tell you anything	
	A: He said, "It's entirely up to you."		18) else?	
	Q: Was it up to you or Mr. Voronchenko?	[1	19) A: No.	
	A: To me.	ļ."	20] Q: Was Mr. Voronchenko present during	
	Q: Approximately when was that	[2	that discussion?	
	nversation?	1-	A: I'm not sure, I don't think so. But	
	A: I would say from November —	. (2	s we were together. I don't remember exactly	
i Oc	ctober, November of 2008 or 2009.	[2	where, but one — one of the meetings, dinners,	
, 🗸		[2	5] when we discussed that he was present. I am not	

Page 21 Page 23 G. Braverman G. Braverman [1] [1] [2] sure if he was involved in this conversation. Q: And do you know why he asked you? [2] Q: Am I correct in understanding that MR. ISRAEL: Objection. [3] [3] [4] Mr. Voronchenko was physically in the vicinity [4] Don't speculate. If you know the [5] for that conversation, but you don't know whether [5] answer, you can give it; otherwise, if you 16] he participated in it? don't know, you don't know. A: I never met Victor without Vladimir Q: And you should not speculate at any [7]being present. [8] point today. If you don't know the answer to a (8) Q: Other than that one conversation [9] question with Mr. Vekselberg, did you have any other [10] A: I don't. [11] conversations about this case with Q: - just say I don't know. Or if you 1121 Mr. Vekselberg? [12] don't remember, you can say I don't remember. Had you any experience in renovating [13] A: I believe, a few months later, we [13] [14] saw each other in New York, and he asked me how [14] or decorating apartments or other types of [15] it's going. And so I told him that we terminated [15] buildings? [16] our relationship with Triarch, and looking វេមា A: No. elsewhere for another firm to do the job. Q: And you said that Mr. Vekselberg [17] Q: Did you say anything else to [18] asked you to do this work sometime in — was it [18][19] August or September of 2008? [19] Mr. Vekselberg during that conversation? A: No. A: No, it was probably — I would say Q: Did he say anything to you during [21] February or March of 2008 when — when he [21] [22] that conversation? (22) purchased the apartment. A: No. he did not. Q: Who was the apartment purchased for? Q: Did Mr. Vekselberg ever communicate A: I don't know. [24] [25] to you that he wanted the apartment completed by Q: Was Mr. Vekselberg's daughter [25] Page 22 Page 24 G. Braverman G. Braverman [1] [1] [2] December 31, 2008? [2] supposed to live in the apartment? A: Yes. Initially, when we discussed A: I don't know. I --- I don't think [3] [3] [4] that I will be helping as the time permits to run (4) SO. Q: When Mr. Vekselberg first spoke to [5] this project. Q: When was that conversation? [6] you in February or March of 2008, did he give you [6] A: Sometimes in August or September of [7] a deadline for completing the renovation of the [7]2008.[8] apartment? 181 Q: Would it be all right, you're aware A: Yes. He mentioned that he wants to [9] [10] that the apartment at 515 Park Avenue on the 21st [10] finish renovation as soon as possible, so he can [11] floor is the subject of this lawsuit, correct? [11] take possession at that point. Q: And when you say "take possession," [12] [12] [13] you mean so someone could move in? Q: Would it be all right today if we [13] [14] just referred to the apartment at 515 Park A: Correct. [14] [15] Avenue, on the 21st floor as "the apartment"? Q: Did Mr. Vekselberg say to you that [15] A: Sure. 1161 he wanted to finish as soon as possible, or did Q: How did you first become involved in [17] he say to you that he wanted to finish by a [17] [18] work on the apartment? 118] specific date? A: When the apartment was purchased, I A: By the end of the year. [20] believe it was over the phone when Victor called Q: And do you know whether that would [20] [21] me, and he asked me if I'll be able to help them [21] be possible? [22] to find a designer and a construction firm and an A: No. [22] Q: When he said he wanted to finish by [23] architect for this project. [23] [24] the end of the year, did you tell him that that Q: Who asked you that? [25] was reasonable or unreasonable; did you say A: Victor. [25]

	ge 25
fil G. Braverman	Page 2
[2] anything about that goal?	2 Q: Was Mr. Voronchenko involved in the
A: At the time it seemed like a piece	is renovation of the Midtown Deli?
[4] of cake.	[4] A: No.
Q: At that time you believe nine or ten	1
[6] months was a sufficient amount of time to	
[7] renovate the apartment?	6 when Mr. Vekselberg asked you to assist in the
[8] A: More than sufficient.	77 renovation of the apartment in this case, did he
Q: And you believed that, even though	(B) offer to provide you any compensation?
you had no experience in renovating apartments or	[9] A: No.
tu buildings?	[10] Q: Did he at any time provide you any
[12] A: Correct. Well, I — I'm sorry, I	[11] compensation?
did have some experience. I build two	A: Can you repeat the question?
[14] restaurants. So probably I didn't have	[13] Q : Did he provide you any compensation
(15) experience in residential construction, but I did	[14] for the services you performed in connection with
ple have some experience in commercial.	[15] the apartment?
Q: And were those two restaurants in	[16] A: None whatsoever.
19] New York?	[17] Q: Did anyone else provide you with any
(19) A: Yes.	[18] compensation for any of the services that you
Q: And what were the names of those two	[19] provided in connection with the apartment?
21) restaurants?	[20] A : No.
A: One was Paradise Deli at 875 Third.	[21] Q: So why did you agree to do it?
23] One was Midtown Deli on East 31st.	[22] A: As a favor, as a friend.
	[23] Q : When did you begin work on the
Q: How long did the renovation of Paradise Deli take?	[24] renovation of the apartment?
of Lataunic Den (are:	[25] A: Immediately after the purchase.
Page	26 Page 28
G. Braverman	(1) G. Braverman
A: About four months.	[2] Q: And that would be February or March
Q: And was that renovation more or less	[3] of 2008?
4 extensive than the renovation of the apartment	[4] A: I do not remember exactly when the
5) that was done in this case?	[5] apartment was purchased, but I believe it was
MR. ISRAEL: Objection.	[6] December or January of 2008.
7 You can answer.	[7] Q: Was Medallion Inc. the company that
THE WITNESS: Should I answer?	purchased the apartment?
MR. ISRAEL: You could answer, yes.	9 A: Yes.
A: I believe commercial construction is	10 Q: Does Medallion Inc. continue to own
much more complicated.	in the apartment today?
Q: Why is that?	[12] A: To the best of my knowledge.
A: Because of the restaurant equipment,	[13] Q: Did there come a point in time that
kitchen equipment, refrigeration, display cases.	[14] you stopped working on the renovation of the
Q: How long did the renovation of the	[15] apartment?
Midtown Deli take?	[16] A: Yes.
A: Less than that. I would say about	[17] Q: When was that?
three, three and a half months.	1
Q: And was that renovation also more	[18] A: That was about two months after [19] Triarch was terminated.
involved than the renovation of the apartment in	
this case?	[20] Q : And why did you stop working on the
A: Yes, like any other restaurant.	[21] apartment at that time?
Q: Was Mr. Voronchenko involved in the	[22] A: I got much busier with my own
renovation of the Paradise Deli?	[23] projects as well as I was away most of the time.
A: No.	[24] Q: By "away," you mean out of the
	[25] United States?

	Page	29		Page 31
1)	G. Braverman	[1]		
2]	A: Correct.	[2]	currently involved in any other businesses?	
3]	Q: Were your own projects restaurants?	[3]		
4]	A: No.	[4]		
5]	Q: What kind of projects were you		Medallion a month or two after Triarch was	
7 [8	working on at that time?		terminated, have you had any involvement	
7]	A: Oil — oil refinery.	[7]	whatsoever with Medallion since that time?	
8]	Q: Where was the oil refinery?	[8]		
9]	A: It was Uzbekistan. Uzbekistan.	[9]		
)j	Q: Is Mr. Voronchenko involved in that		to Medallion a month or two after Triarch was	
1] (oil refinery?	[11	terminated, have you provided any services for	
2]	A : No.	[12	Medallion?	
3]	Q: Is Mr. Vekselberg involved in the	[13	A: No.	
4] 4	oil refinery?	[14	Q: What business is Medallion in?	
5]	A: No.	[15	A: I don't know.	
6]	Q: Approximately how much of your time	[16	Q: Do you know what businesses	
-	did you spend working on the renovation of the	[17	Medallion had been involved in in the past?	
	apartment?	[18	# ~ F / S	
9]	A: I would say 10 hours a week, maybe	[19	Q: Does Medallion have an office in New	
•	less.	[20	York?	
1]	Q: Are you currently employed?	[21	A: I'm not sure. I don't think so.	
2]	A: Yes.	[22	Q: Do you know if Medallion ever had an	
3]	Q: By who?	[23	office in New York?	
43	A: Essex Management, LLC.	i i	A: I don't know.	
4		[24	A. I don't know.	
	Q: Is that a company based here in New	[24	a n as delle - been amployees in	
		[25		Page 3
?5]	Q: Is that a company based here in New	30		Page 3
25] [1]	Q: Is that a company based here in New Page	[28	Q: Does Medallion have any employees in	Page 3
[1] [2]	Q: Is that a company based here in New Page G. Braverman	[25 ⇒ 30	Q: Does Medallion have any employees in G. Braverman New York? A: I don't know.	Page 3
[1] [2] [3]	Q: Is that a company based here in New Page G. Braverman York?	25 30 [25]	Q: Does Medallion have any employees in G. Braverman New York?	Page 3
[1] [2] [3] [4]	Q: Is that a company based here in New Page G. Braverman York? A: Yes.	30 [2:	Q: Does Medallion have any employees in G. Braverman New York? A: I don't know.	Page 3
[1] [2] [3] [4]	Q: Is that a company based here in New Page G. Braverman York? A: Yes. Q: What do they do?	[2: 30	G. Braverman Q: New York? A: I don't know. Q: Has Medallion ever had employees in	Page 3
[1] [2] [3] [4] [5]	Q: Is that a company based here in New Page G. Braverman York? A: Yes. Q: What do they do? A: Business consulting and management.	[25] 30 [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1]	G. Braverman G. Braverman New York? A: I don't know. G: Has Medallion ever had employees in New York? A: I don't know. G: A: I don't know. G: Does Medallion have any agents or	Page 3
[1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6]	Q: Is that a company based here in New Page G. Braverman York? A: Yes. Q: What do they do? A: Business consulting and management. Q: And do you perform business	[25] 30 [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1] [1]	G. Braverman Q. New York? A: I don't know. Q. Has Medallion ever had employees in New York? A: I don't know. Q. Does Medallion have any agents or independent contractors in New York?	Page 3
[1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6]	Q: Is that a company based here in New Page G. Braverman York? A: Yes. Q: What do they do? A: Business consulting and management. Q: And do you perform business consulting and management services for Essex?	[24 300 [1] [0] [1] [1]	G. Braverman Q. New York? A: I don't know. Q. Has Medallion ever had employees in New York? A: I don't know. Q. Does Medallion have any agents or independent contractors in New York? MR. ISRAEL: Objection. Calls for a	Page 3
[1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8]	Q: Is that a company based here in New Page G. Braverman York? A: Yes. Q: What do they do? A: Business consulting and management. Q: And do you perform business consulting and management services for Essex? A: Correct.	[24 300 [1] [0] [1] [1]	G. Braverman Q: New York? A: I don't know. Q: Has Medallion ever had employees in New York? A: I don't know. Q: Does Medallion have any agents or independent contractors in New York?	Page 3
[1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9]	Q: Is that a company based here in New Page G. Braverman York? A: Yes. Q: What do they do? A: Business consulting and management. Q: And do you perform business consulting and management services for Essex? A: Correct. Q: And in what industries have you	[28 e	G. Braverman G. Braverman A: I don't know. G: Has Medallion ever had employees in New York? A: I don't know. G: Does Medallion have any agents or independent contractors in New York? MR. ISRAEL: Objection. Calls for a legal conclusion. He may not know what those terms mean.	Page :
[1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9]	Q: Is that a company based here in New Page G. Braverman York? A: Yes. Q: What do they do? A: Business consulting and management. Q: And do you perform business consulting and management services for Essex? A: Correct. Q: And in what industries have you provided business consulting and management	[28 30 [7] [6] [7] [7]	G. Braverman G. Braverman R. New York? A: I don't know. G: Has Medallion ever had employees in New York? A: I don't know. G: Does Medallion have any agents or independent contractors in New York? MR. ISRAEL: Objection. Calls for a legal conclusion. He may not know what those terms mean. You can answer, if you understand.	Page :
[1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11]	Q: Is that a company based here in New Page G. Braverman York? A: Yes. Q: What do they do? A: Business consulting and management. Q: And do you perform business consulting and management services for Essex? A: Correct. Q: And in what industries have you provided business consulting and management services?	[28 300 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	G. Braverman G. Braverman R. New York? A: I don't know. G: Has Medallion ever had employees in New York? A: I don't know. G: Does Medallion have any agents or independent contractors in New York? MR. ISRAEL: Objection. Calls for a legal conclusion. He may not know what those terms mean. You can answer, if you understand. A: Can you repeat the question?	Page 3
25] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12]	Q: Is that a company based here in New G. Braverman York? A: Yes. Q: What do they do? A: Business consulting and management. Q: And do you perform business consulting and management services for Essex? A: Correct. Q: And in what industries have you provided business consulting and management services? A: Oil refining, logistics.	[28	G. Braverman G. Braverman A: I don't know. G: Has Medallion ever had employees in New York? A: I don't know. G: Does Medallion have any agents or independent contractors in New York? MR. ISRAEL: Objection. Calls for a legal conclusion. He may not know what those terms mean. You can answer, if you understand. A: Can you repeat the question? G: Sure. Does Medallion have any	Page 3
[1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13]	Q: Is that a company based here in New G. Braverman York? A: Yes. Q: What do they do? A: Business consulting and management. Q: And do you perform business consulting and management services for Essex? A: Correct. Q: And in what industries have you provided business consulting and management services? A: Oil refining, logistics. Q: Are you still involved with the	[28	G. Braverman Q. New York? A: I don't know. Q. Has Medallion ever had employees in New York? A: I don't know. Q. Does Medallion have any agents or gindependent contractors in New York? MR. ISRAEL: Objection. Calls for a legal conclusion. He may not know what those terms mean. You can answer, if you understand. A: Can you repeat the question? Q: Sure. Does Medallion have any agents or independent contractors in New York?	Page :
[1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] 110] 111] 12] 13]	Q: Is that a company based here in New G. Braverman York? A: Yes. Q: What do they do? A: Business consulting and management. Q: And do you perform business consulting and management services for Essex? A: Correct. Q: And in what industries have you provided business consulting and management services? A: Oil refining, logistics. Q: Are you still involved with the Uzbekistan oil refinery?	[28 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	G. Braverman G. Braverman A: I don't know. G: Has Medallion ever had employees in New York? A: I don't know. G: Does Medallion have any agents or independent contractors in New York? MR. ISRAEL: Objection. Calls for a legal conclusion. He may not know what those terms mean. You can answer, if you understand. A: Can you repeat the question? G: Sure. Does Medallion have any	Page 3
[1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] 10] 11] 12] 14] 15]	Q: Is that a company based here in New G. Braverman York? A: Yes. Q: What do they do? A: Business consulting and management. Q: And do you perform business consulting and management services for Essex? A: Correct. Q: And in what industries have you provided business consulting and management services? A: Oil refining, logistics. Q: Are you still involved with the Uzbekistan oil refinery? A: Yes. Q: And how are you involved?	[28	G. Braverman Q. New York? A: I don't know. Q. Has Medallion ever had employees in New York? A: I don't know. Q. Does Medallion have any agents or gindependent contractors in New York? MR. ISRAEL: Objection. Calls for a legal conclusion. He may not know what those terms mean. You can answer, if you understand. A: Can you repeat the question? Q: Sure. Does Medallion have any agents or independent contractors in New York?	Page 3
[1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16]	Q: Is that a company based here in New G. Braverman York? A: Yes. Q: What do they do? A: Business consulting and management. Q: And do you perform business consulting and management services for Essex? A: Correct. Q: And in what industries have you provided business consulting and management services? A: Oil refining, logistics. Q: Are you still involved with the Uzbekistan oil refinery? A: Yes. Q: And how are you involved? A: I help the companies to — to buy	[28 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	G. Braverman G. Braverman A: I don't know. G: Has Medallion ever had employees in New York? A: I don't know. G: Does Medallion have any agents or independent contractors in New York? MR. ISRAEL: Objection. Calls for a legal conclusion. He may not know what those terms mean. You can answer, if you understand. A: Can you repeat the question? G: Sure. Does Medallion have any agents or independent contractors in New York? A: I don't know. I don't think so.	Page 3
[1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [15] [17]	Q: Is that a company based here in New G. Braverman York? A: Yes. Q: What do they do? A: Business consulting and management. Q: And do you perform business consulting and management services for Essex? A: Correct. Q: And in what industries have you provided business consulting and management services? A: Oil refining, logistics. Q: Are you still involved with the Uzbekistan oil refinery? A: Yes. Q: And how are you involved? A: I help the companies to — to buy the product. I help them with agreements with	[28 28 30 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	G. Braverman Q. New York? A: I don't know. Q: Has Medallion ever had employees in New York? A: I don't know. Q: Does Medallion have any agents or independent contractors in New York? MR. ISRAEL: Objection. Calls for a legal conclusion. He may not know what those terms mean. You can answer, if you understand. A: Can you repeat the question? Q: Sure. Does Medallion have any agents or independent contractors in New York? A: I don't know. I don't think so. Q: Has Medallion ever had any agents or	Page s
(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (11) (12) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (19)	Q: Is that a company based here in New G. Braverman York? A: Yes. Q: What do they do? A: Business consulting and management. Q: And do you perform business consulting and management services for Essex? A: Correct. Q: And in what industries have you provided business consulting and management services? A: Oil refining, logistics. Q: Are you still involved with the Uzbekistan oil refinery? A: Yes. Q: And how are you involved? A: I help the companies to — to buy the product. I help them with agreements with the refinery, and I help them with logistics.	[28 28 30 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	G. Braverman G. Braverman R. New York? A: I don't know. G: Has Medallion ever had employees in New York? A: I don't know. G: Does Medallion have any agents or gi independent contractors in New York? MR. ISRAEL: Objection. Calls for a legal conclusion. He may not know what those terms mean. You can answer, if you understand. A: Can you repeat the question? G: Sure. Does Medallion have any agents or independent contractors in New York? A: I don't know, I don't think so. G: Has Medallion ever had any agents or independent contractors in New York?	Page s
[1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [17] [18] [19] [20]	Q: Is that a company based here in New G. Braverman York? A: Yes. Q: What do they do? A: Business consulting and management. Q: And do you perform business consulting and management services for Essex? A: Correct. Q: And in what industries have you provided business consulting and management services? A: Oil refining, logistics. Q: Are you still involved with the Uzbekistan oil refinery? A: Yes. Q: And how are you involved? A: I help the companies to — to buy the product. I help them with agreements with the refinery, and I help them with logistics. Q: And is that as part of your work for	[28 28 30 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	G. Braverman G. Braverman A: I don't know. G: Has Medallion ever had employees in New York? A: I don't know. G: Does Medallion have any agents or independent contractors in New York? MR. ISRAEL: Objection. Calls for a legal conclusion. He may not know what those terms mean. You can answer, if you understand. A: Can you repeat the question? G: Sure. Does Medallion have any agents or independent contractors in New York? A: I don't know. I don't think so. G: Has Medallion ever had any agents or independent contractors in New York? A: I don't — WE MEDALE Objection.	Page :
[1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [11] [12] [13] [15] [15] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19] [19] [19]	Q: Is that a company based here in New G. Braverman York? A: Yes. Q: What do they do? A: Business consulting and management. Q: And do you perform business consulting and management services for Essex? A: Correct. Q: And in what industries have you provided business consulting and management services? A: Oil refining, logistics. Q: Are you still involved with the Uzbekistan oil refinery? A: Yes. Q: And how are you involved? A: I help the companies to — to buy the product. I help them with agreements with the refinery, and I help them with logistics. Q: And is that as part of your work for Essex?	[28 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	G. Braverman G. Braverman Representation of the property of	Page :
(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (7) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (17) (18) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19) (19	Q: Is that a company based here in New G. Braverman York? A: Yes. Q: What do they do? A: Business consulting and management. Q: And do you perform business consulting and management services for Essex? A: Correct. Q: And in what industries have you provided business consulting and management services? A: Oil refining, logistics. Q: Are you still involved with the Uzbekistan oil refinery? A: Yes. Q: And how are you involved? A: I help the companies to — to buy the product. I help them with agreements with the refinery, and I help them with logistics. Q: And is that as part of your work for Essex? A: Correct.	[28] 30	G. Braverman G. Mew York? A: I don't know. G. Has Medallion ever had employees in New York? A: I don't know. G. Does Medallion have any agents or independent contractors in New York? MR. ISRAEL: Objection. Calls for a legal conclusion. He may not know what those terms mean. You can answer, if you understand. A: Can you repeat the question? G. Sure. Does Medallion have any agents or independent contractors in New York? A: I don't know. I don't think so. G. Has Medallion ever had any agents or independent contractors in New York? A: I don't — MR. ISRAEL: Objection. You can answer.	Page :
[3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9] [10] [11] [13] [14] [15] [15] [17] [18] [19] [20]	Q: Is that a company based here in New G. Braverman York? A: Yes. Q: What do they do? A: Business consulting and management. Q: And do you perform business consulting and management services for Essex? A: Correct. Q: And in what industries have you provided business consulting and management services? A: Oil refining, logistics. Q: Are you still involved with the Uzbekistan oil refinery? A: Yes. Q: And how are you involved? A: I help the companies to — to buy the product. I help them with agreements with the refinery, and I help them with logistics. Q: And is that as part of your work for Essex?	[28 28 30 30 30 30 30 30 30 3	G. Braverman G. Has Medallion ever had employees in New York? A. I don't know. G. Does Medallion have any agents or g. legal conclusion. He may not know what g. Sure. Does Medallion have any g. Sure. Does Medallion have any g. Sure. Does Medallion have any g. G. Has Medallion ever had any agents or g. Has Medallion ever had employees g. Has M	Page :

	ge 33 Page
(1) G. Braverman	[1] G. Braverman
Q: Has Medallion ever conducted any	[2] A: I don't know.
business in New York?	(3) Q: Where was it formed?
[4] A: I don't know.	[4] A: No idea.
[5] Q: Does Medallion have any lawyers in	[5] Q: For what purpose was it formed?
® New York?	6 MR. ISRAEL: Objection.
MR. ISRAEL: You mean other than the	A: I don't know.
[8] lawyer sitting here now?	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i
Q: Other than Mr. Israel, does	Q: Am I correct that you already
[10] Medallion have any lawyers in New York?	19 testified that you don't know what businesses
[1] A: I believe they do.	[10] Medallion is in?
[12] Q : And who are those lawyers?	[11] A: Correct.
A: I think it is Mr. Wise, Robert Wise.	[12] Q : Who is invested in Medallion?
[14] Q : And what kind of legal advice does	[13] MR. ISRAEL: Objection.
(15) Mr. Wise provide?	[14] A: I don't know.
MR. ISRAEL: Objection.	[15] (Plaintiff's Exhibit 57, document
A: I don't know.	[16] entitled "Contract of Sale, Condominium
Q: Other than Mr. Wise and Mr. Israel,	[17] Unit", marked for identification.)
19) has Medallion had any other lawyers in New York?	[18] Q: Mr. Braverman, I've handed you what
A: I don't know.	[19] has been marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 57. It
Q: Does Medallion have any bank	begins on Bates number page MED 141 and goes to
22] accounts in New York?	[21] page MED 157.
A: I don't know.	[22] Just so you know, this is the first
	[23] time I'm referring to these documents. On most
Q: Does Medallion have any property in New York?	[24] of the documents I'm going to show you today MED
J 110W 101A;	[25] stands for Medallion. If it is stamped with
Page :	34
G. Braverman	Page 36
	(1) G. Braverman
MR. ISRAEL: Objection. You know it	
owns the apartment.	[2] "Medallion," I'll represent to you that it was
owns the apartment. Q: Other than the apartment at issue in	[2] "Medallion," I'll represent to you that it was [3] produce by Medallion's attorney, Mr. Israel, and
owns the apartment. G: Other than the apartment at issue in this case, does Medallion have any other property	[3] "Medallion," I'll represent to you that it was [3] produce by Medallion's attorney, Mr. Israel, and [4] it has got a number to the right of it.
owns the apartment. G: Other than the apartment at issue in this case, does Medallion have any other property in New York?	 [2] "Medallion," I'll represent to you that it was [3] produce by Medallion's attorney, Mr. Israel, and [4] it has got a number to the right of it. [5] Do you recognize this document?
owns the apartment. G: Other than the apartment at issue in this case, does Medallion have any other property in New York? A: I don't know.	 [2] "Medallion," I'll represent to you that it was [3] produce by Medallion's attorney, Mr. Israel, and [4] it has got a number to the right of it. [5] Do you recognize this document? [6] A: Yes.
owns the apartment. G: Other than the apartment at issue in this case, does Medallion have any other property in New York? A: I don't know. G: Who owns Medallion?	 [2] "Medallion," I'll represent to you that it was [3] produce by Medallion's attorney, Mr. Israel, and [4] it has got a number to the right of it. [5] Do you recognize this document? [6] A: Yes. [7] Q: What is it?
owns the apartment. Q: Other than the apartment at issue in this case, does Medallion have any other property in New York? A: I don't know. Q: Who owns Medallion? A: I believe Victor Vekselberg does.	 [3] "Medallion," I'll represent to you that it was [4] produce by Medallion's attorney, Mr. Israel, and [5] Do you recognize this document? [6] A: Yes. [7] Q: What is it? [8] A: It's a purchase agreement.
owns the apartment. Q: Other than the apartment at issue in this case, does Medallion have any other property in New York? A: I don't know. Q: Who owns Medallion? A: I believe Victor Vekselberg does.	 [2] "Medallion," I'll represent to you that it was [3] produce by Medallion's attorney, Mr. Israel, and [4] it has got a number to the right of it. [5] Do you recognize this document? [6] A: Yes. [7] Q: What is it? [8] A: It's a purchase agreement. [9] Q: And is it a purchase agreement for
owns the apartment. Q: Other than the apartment at issue in this case, does Medallion have any other property in New York? A: I don't know. Q: Who owns Medallion? A: I believe Victor Vekselberg does.	 [2] "Medallion," I'll represent to you that it was [3] produce by Medallion's attorney, Mr. Israel, and [4] it has got a number to the right of it. [5] Do you recognize this document? [6] A: Yes. [7] Q: What is it? [8] A: It's a purchase agreement. [9] Q: And is it a purchase agreement for [10] the apartment at issue in this case?
owns the apartment. Q: Other than the apartment at issue in this case, does Medallion have any other property in New York? A: I don't know. Q: Who owns Medallion? A: I believe Victor Vekselberg does. Q: Does anyone else own Medallion?	 [2] "Medallion," I'll represent to you that it was [3] produce by Medallion's attorney, Mr. Israel, and [4] it has got a number to the right of it. [5] Do you recognize this document? [6] A: Yes. [7] Q: What is it? [8] A: It's a purchase agreement. [9] Q: And is it a purchase agreement for [10] the apartment at issue in this case? [11] A: Yes.
owns the apartment. Q: Other than the apartment at issue in this case, does Medallion have any other property in New York? A: I don't know. Q: Who owns Medallion? A: I believe Victor Vekselberg does. Q: Does anyone else own Medallion? MR. ISRAEL: Don't guess. If you	 [2] "Medallion," I'll represent to you that it was [3] produce by Medallion's attorney, Mr. Israel, and [4] it has got a number to the right of it. [5] Do you recognize this document? [6] A: Yes. [7] Q: What is it? [8] A: It's a purchase agreement. [9] Q: And is it a purchase agreement for [10] the apartment at issue in this case? [11] A: Yes. [12] Q: And turning your attention to page
owns the apartment. Q: Other than the apartment at issue in this case, does Medallion have any other property in New York? A: I don't know. Q: Who owns Medallion? A: I believe Victor Vekselberg does. Q: Does anyone else own Medallion? MR. ISRAEL: Don't guess. If you know, you know. A: I don't know.	 [2] "Medallion," I'll represent to you that it was [3] produce by Medallion's attorney, Mr. Israel, and [4] it has got a number to the right of it. [5] Do you recognize this document? [6] A: Yes. [7] Q: What is it? [8] A: It's a purchase agreement. [9] Q: And is it a purchase agreement for [10] the apartment at issue in this case? [11] A: Yes. [12] Q: And turning your attention to page [13] 154 — excuse me, 153. Is that your signature?
owns the apartment. Q: Other than the apartment at issue in this case, does Medallion have any other property in New York? A: I don't know. Q: Who owns Medallion? A: I believe Victor Vekselberg does. Q: Does anyone else own Medallion? MR. ISRAEL: Don't guess. If you know, you know. A: I don't know. Q: Do you know whether Mr. Vekselberg	[2] "Medallion," I'll represent to you that it was [3] produce by Medallion's attorney, Mr. Israel, and [4] it has got a number to the right of it. [5] Do you recognize this document? [6] A: Yes. [7] Q: What is it? [8] A: It's a purchase agreement. [9] Q: And is it a purchase agreement for [10] the apartment at issue in this case? [11] A: Yes. [12] Q: And turning your attention to page [13] 154 — excuse me, 153. Is that your signature? [14] A: Yes.
owns the apartment. Q: Other than the apartment at issue in this case, does Medallion have any other property in New York? A: I don't know. Q: Who owns Medallion? A: I believe Victor Vekselberg does. Q: Does anyone else own Medallion? MR. ISRAEL: Don't guess. If you know, you know. A: I don't know. Q: Do you know whether Mr. Vekselberg owns Medallion directly or owns it through	 [2] "Medallion," I'll represent to you that it was [3] produce by Medallion's attorney, Mr. Israel, and [4] it has got a number to the right of it. [5] Do you recognize this document? [6] A: Yes. [7] Q: What is it? [8] A: It's a purchase agreement. [9] Q: And is it a purchase agreement for [10] the apartment at issue in this case? [11] A: Yes. [12] Q: And turning your attention to page [13] 154 — excuse me, 153. Is that your signature? [14] A: Yes. [15] Q: Have you ever worked for Hermitage,
owns the apartment. Q: Other than the apartment at issue in this case, does Medallion have any other property in New York? A: I don't know. Q: Who owns Medallion? A: I believe Victor Vekselberg does. Q: Does anyone else own Medallion? MR. ISRAEL: Don't guess. If you know, you know. A: I don't know. Q: Do you know whether Mr. Vekselberg	[2] "Medallion," I'll represent to you that it was [3] produce by Medallion's attorney, Mr. Israel, and [4] it has got a number to the right of it. [5] Do you recognize this document? [6] A: Yes. [7] Q: What is it? [8] A: It's a purchase agreement. [9] C: And is it a purchase agreement for [10] the apartment at issue in this case? [11] A: Yes. [12] Q: And turning your attention to page [13] 154 — excuse me, 153. Is that your signature? [14] A: Yes. [15] Q: Have you ever worked for Hermitage, [16] S.A.?
owns the apartment. G: Other than the apartment at issue in this case, does Medallion have any other property in New York? A: I don't know. G: Who owns Medallion? A: I believe Victor Vekselberg does. G: Does anyone else own Medallion? MR. ISRAEL: Don't guess. If you know, you know. A: I don't know. G: Do you know whether Mr. Vekselberg owns Medallion directly or owns it through another company or entity? A: I don't know.	[2] "Medallion," I'll represent to you that it was [3] produce by Medallion's attorney, Mr. Israel, and [4] it has got a number to the right of it. [5] Do you recognize this document? [6] A: Yes. [7] Q: What is it? [8] A: It's a purchase agreement. [9] Q: And is it a purchase agreement for [10] the apartment at issue in this case? [11] A: Yes. [12] Q: And turning your attention to page [13] 154 — excuse me, 153. Is that your signature? [14] A: Yes. [15] Q: Have you ever worked for Hermitage, [16] S.A.? [17] A: No.
owns the apartment. Q: Other than the apartment at issue in this case, does Medallion have any other property in New York? A: I don't know. Q: Who owns Medallion? A: I believe Victor Vekselberg does. Q: Does anyone else own Medallion? MR. ISRAEL: Don't guess. If you know, you know. A: I don't know. Q: Do you know whether Mr. Vekselberg owns Medallion directly or owns it through another company or entity? A: I don't know. Q: Who are Medallion's officers?	[2] "Medallion," I'll represent to you that it was [3] produce by Medallion's attorney, Mr. Israel, and [4] it has got a number to the right of it. [5] Do you recognize this document? [6] A: Yes. [7] Q: What is it? [8] A: It's a purchase agreement. [9] Q: And is it a purchase agreement for [10] the apartment at issue in this case? [11] A: Yes. [12] Q: And turning your attention to page [13] 154 — excuse me, 153. Is that your signature? [14] A: Yes. [15] Q: Have you ever worked for Hermitage, [16] S.A.? [17] A: No. [18] Q: Am I correct that you signed this
owns the apartment. Q: Other than the apartment at issue in this case, does Medallion have any other property in New York? A: I don't know. Q: Who owns Medallion? A: I believe Victor Vekselberg does. Q: Does anyone else own Medallion? MR. ISRAEL: Don't guess. If you know, you know. A: I don't know. Q: Do you know whether Mr. Vekselberg owns Medallion directly or owns it through another company or entity? A: I don't know. Q: Who are Medallion's officers? A: I don't know.	[2] "Medallion," I'll represent to you that it was [3] produce by Medallion's attorney, Mr. Israel, and [4] it has got a number to the right of it. [5] Do you recognize this document? [6] A: Yes. [7] Q: What is it? [8] A: It's a purchase agreement. [9] Q: And is it a purchase agreement for [10] the apartment at issue in this case? [11] A: Yes. [12] Q: And turning your attention to page [13] 154 — excuse me, 153. Is that your signature? [14] A: Yes. [15] Q: Have you ever worked for Hermitage, [16] S.A.? [17] A: No. [18] Q: Am I correct that you signed this [19] purchase agreement on behalf of Hermitage, S.A.?
owns the apartment. Q: Other than the apartment at issue in this case, does Medallion have any other property in New York? A: I don't know. Q: Who owns Medallion? A: I believe Victor Vekselberg does. Q: Does anyone else own Medallion? MR. ISRAEL: Don't guess. If you know, you know. A: I don't know. Q: Do you know whether Mr. Vekselberg owns Medallion directly or owns it through another company or entity? A: I don't know. Q: Who are Medallion's officers? A: I don't know. Q: Who are Medallion's directors?	[2] "Medallion," I'll represent to you that it was [3] produce by Medallion's attorney, Mr. Israel, and [4] it has got a number to the right of it. [5] Do you recognize this document? [6] A: Yes. [7] Q: What is it? [8] A: It's a purchase agreement. [9] Q: And is it a purchase agreement for [10] the apartment at issue in this case? [11] A: Yes. [12] Q: And turning your attention to page [13] 154 — excuse me, 153. Is that your signature? [14] A: Yes. [15] Q: Have you ever worked for Hermitage, [16] S.A.? [17] A: No. [18] Q: Am I correct that you signed this [19] purchase agreement on behalf of Hermitage, S.A.? [20] A: Yes.
owns the apartment. Q: Other than the apartment at issue in this case, does Medallion have any other property in New York? A: I don't know. Q: Who owns Medallion? A: I believe Victor Vekselberg does. Q: Does anyone else own Medallion? MR. ISRAEL: Don't guess. If you know, you know. A: I don't know. Q: Do you know whether Mr. Vekselberg owns Medallion directly or owns it through another company or entity? A: I don't know. Q: Who are Medallion's officers? A: I don't know. Q: Who are Medallion's directors? A: I don't know.	[2] "Medallion," I'll represent to you that it was [3] produce by Medallion's attorney, Mr. Israel, and [4] it has got a number to the right of it. [5] Do you recognize this document? [6] A: Yes. [7] Q: What is it? [8] A: It's a purchase agreement. [9] Q: And is it a purchase agreement for [10] the apartment at issue in this case? [11] A: Yes. [12] Q: And turning your attention to page [13] 154 — excuse me, 153. Is that your signature? [14] A: Yes. [15] Q: Have you ever worked for Hermitage, [16] S.A.? [17] A: No. [18] Q: Am I correct that you signed this [19] purchase agreement on behalf of Hermitage, S.A.? [20] A: Yes. [21] Q: And in what capacity were you
owns the apartment. G: Other than the apartment at issue in this case, does Medallion have any other property in New York? A: I don't know. G: Who owns Medallion? A: I believe Victor Vekselberg does. G: Does anyone else own Medallion? MR. ISRAEL: Don't guess. If you know, you know. A: I don't know. G: Do you know whether Mr. Vekselberg owns Medallion directly or owns it through another company or entity? A: I don't know. G: Who are Medallion's officers? A: I don't know. G: Who are Medallion's directors? A: I don't know. G: Who are Medallion incorporated?	[2] "Medallion," I'll represent to you that it was [3] produce by Medallion's attorney, Mr. Israel, and [4] it has got a number to the right of it. [5] Do you recognize this document? [6] A: Yes. [7] Q: What is it? [8] A: It's a purchase agreement. [9] Q: And is it a purchase agreement for [10] the apartment at issue in this case? [11] A: Yes. [12] Q: And turning your attention to page [13] 154 — excuse me, 153. Is that your signature? [14] A: Yes. [15] Q: Have you ever worked for Hermitage, [16] S.A.? [17] A: No. [18] Q: Am I correct that you signed this [19] purchase agreement on behalf of Hermitage, S.A.? [20] A: Yes.
owns the apartment. Q: Other than the apartment at issue in this case, does Medallion have any other property in New York? A: I don't know. Q: Who owns Medallion? A: I believe Victor Vekselberg does. Q: Does anyone else own Medallion? MR. ISRAEL: Don't guess. If you know, you know. A: I don't know. Q: Do you know whether Mr. Vekselberg owns Medallion directly or owns it through another company or entity? A: I don't know. Q: Who are Medallion's officers? A: I don't know. Q: Who are Medallion's directors? A: I don't know. Q: Who are Medallion incorporated? MR. ISRAEL: Objection.	[2] "Medallion," I'll represent to you that it was [3] produce by Medallion's attorney, Mr. Israel, and [4] it has got a number to the right of it. [5] Do you recognize this document? [6] A: Yes. [7] Q: What is it? [8] A: It's a purchase agreement. [9] C: And is it a purchase agreement for [10] the apartment at issue in this case? [11] A: Yes. [12] Q: And turning your attention to page [13] 154 — excuse me, 153. Is that your signature? [14] A: Yes. [15] Q: Have you ever worked for Hermitage, [16] S.A.? [17] A: No. [18] Q: Am I correct that you signed this [19] purchase agreement on behalf of Hermitage, S.A.? [20] A: Yes. [21] Q: And in what capacity were you [22] signing on behalf of Hermitage, S.A.?
owns the apartment. G: Other than the apartment at issue in this case, does Medallion have any other property in New York? A: I don't know. G: Who owns Medallion? A: I believe Victor Vekselberg does. G: Does anyone else own Medallion? MR. ISRAEL: Don't guess. If you know, you know. A: I don't know. G: Do you know whether Mr. Vekselberg owns Medallion directly or owns it through another company or entity? A: I don't know. G: Who are Medallion's officers? A: I don't know. G: Who are Medallion's directors? A: I don't know. G: Who are Medallion incorporated?	[2] "Medallion," I'll represent to you that it was [3] produce by Medallion's attorney, Mr. Israel, and [4] it has got a number to the right of it. [5] Do you recognize this document? [6] A: Yes. [7] Q: What is it? [8] A: It's a purchase agreement. [9] Q: And is it a purchase agreement for [10] the apartment at issue in this case? [11] A: Yes. [12] Q: And turning your attention to page [13] 154 — excuse me, 153. Is that your signature? [14] A: Yes. [15] Q: Have you ever worked for Hermitage, [16] S.A.? [17] A: No. [18] Q: Am I correct that you signed this [19] purchase agreement on behalf of Hermitage, S.A.? [20] A: Yes. [21] Q: And in what capacity were you [22] signing on behalf of Hermitage, S.A.?

Page	37 Page 39
(1) G. Braverman	G. Braverman
Q: Do you know what Hermitage, S.A. is?	ons in 1000 - Took it is 50 - too and a
ы A : No.	[2] (Plaintiff's Exhibit 58, two-page [3] document entitled "Assignment and
[4] Q: Do you know who owns it?	[4] Assumption" bearing Bates numbers MED 159
A %Y-	[5] and MED 160, marked for identification.)
O. Did Madallian estimatate manchaga	O I) 1 d . d has been marked
[6] G: Did Medamon ultimately purchase [7] the apartment for \$10,950,000?	[6] Q: I've nanded you what has been marked
a. I de als accompanies and ac	
but, yes, Medallion purchased that apartment.	[8] continues on MED 160. Do you recognize this
0. 7	9 document?
	[10] A: No.
approximately what the sale price was?	[11] Q: At any point in time, did Hermitage
A: I'm not sure. I thought it was	[12] S.A. assign its rights under the purchase
aj more.	[13] agreement to Medallion Inc.?
4] Q: How much did you think the sale	[14] A: I don't know.
s price was?	[15] (Plaintiff's Exhibit 59, document
6] A: It was more than 11.	[16] bearing Bates numbers MED 167 - MED 170,
Q: More than 11 million?	[17] marked for identification.)
A: But I'm not sure, again, it was five	[18] Q: Do you know, before we get to
of years ago.	[19] Exhibit 59, do you know who John-Pierre —
Q: The court reporter can't take down	[20] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn.
nods of the head, so I just need to reask that	[21] Q: Let me return your attention to
22] question.	[22] Exhibit 58. Do you see there is a signature on
It is your recollection that the	the middle of the page on Exhibit 58?
24] purchase price was over \$11 million, correct?	[24] A: Yes.
25] A: Correct.	[25] Q : Do you recognize that person's name
Page	9 38 Page 4
(1) G. Braverman	[1] G. Braverman
[2] Q: Were you involved in any way in the	[2] there?
negotiation, in any negotiation related to the	[3] A : No.
[4] purchase of the apartment?	[4] Q: Are you aware of whether that person
[5] A : No.	is or ever was a director of Medallion Inc.?
[6] Q : Did you see the apartment before it	[6] A: I don't know.
[7] was purchased?	[7] Q : Turn your attention back to 59.
[8] A: I did.	(B) MR. MANDEL: For the record, 59
[9] Q: Who was present when you saw it?	p begins on Bates number page MED 167 and
10] A: Vladimir.	[10] continues through MED 170.
[11] Q : Was anyone else present?	[11] Q : Do you recognize this document?
12] A: No.	[12] A: No.
Q: At the time that Mr. Voronchenko and	[13] Q: But it is your understanding that
you visited the apartment, was it understood that	[14] Medallion Inc. ultimately purchased the apartment
Mr. Voronchenko would move into the apartment?	[15] at issue in this case?
1.01	
	[16] A: I believe so, yes.
(16) A: No.	(16) A: I believe so, yes. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 60, document
A: No. Q: So why was Mr. Voronchenko taking a	CONTRACTOR TO A STATE OF A CONTRACTOR
(16) A: No. Q: So why was Mr. Voronchenko taking a (19) look at the apartment?	[17] (Plaintiff's Exhibit 60, document
(16) A: No. Q: So why was Mr. Voronchenko taking a (18) look at the apartment? (19) A: He told me this is the apartment	(Plaintiff's Exhibit 60, document list bearing Bates numbers MED 171 - MED 174,
[16] A: No. [17] Q: So why was Mr. Voronchenko taking a [18] look at the apartment? [19] A: He told me this is the apartment [20] that Victor intends to purchase, and he wants his	(Plaintiff's Exhibit 60, document [18] bearing Bates numbers MED 171 - MED 174, [19] marked for identification.) [20] Q: Mr. Braverman, I've handed you what
[16] A: No. [17] Q: So why was Mr. Voronchenko taking a [18] look at the apartment? [19] A: He told me this is the apartment [20] that Victor intends to purchase, and he wants his [21] help with decoration, construction.	(Plaintiff's Exhibit 60, document [18] bearing Bates numbers MED 171 - MED 174, [19] marked for identification.) [20] Q : Mr. Braverman, I've handed you what [21] has been marked as Plaintiff's 60. It goes from
[16] A: No. [17] Q: So why was Mr. Voronchenko taking a [18] look at the apartment? [19] A: He told me this is the apartment [20] that Victor intends to purchase, and he wants his [21] help with decoration, construction. [22] Q: At the time you went to see it, had	[17] (Plaintiff's Exhibit 60, document [18] bearing Bates numbers MED 171 - MED 174, [19] marked for identification.) [20] Q: Mr. Braverman, I've handed you what [21] has been marked as Plaintiff's 60. It goes from [22] MED 171 and continues through MED 174. Do you
[16] A: No. [17] Q: So why was Mr. Voronchenko taking a [18] look at the apartment? [19] A: He told me this is the apartment [20] that Victor intends to purchase, and he wants his [21] help with decoration, construction.	(Plaintiff's Exhibit 60, document [18] bearing Bates numbers MED 171 - MED 174, [19] marked for identification.) [20] Q : Mr. Braverman, I've handed you what [21] has been marked as Plaintiff's 60. It goes from

	Page 41
[1] G. Braverman	Page
[2] incorporated under the laws of Panama?	(1) G. Braverman
[3] A: I don't know.	Q: Did Unitrade Company —
[4] Q : Do you know if it's registered to do	[9] MR. ISRAEL: Withdrawn.
[5] business in Panama?	[4] (Plaintiff's Exhibit 61, document
[6] A: No.	[5] bearing Bates number MED 194, marked for
[7] Q : Do you know if it has any business	[6] identification.)
[8] in Panama?	© Pye handed you what has been marked
19 A: I don't know.	[8] as 61, it's one page long, that is Bates stamped
[10] Q : Do you know if it has any offices in	MED 194. Do you recognize this document?
[11] Panama?	[10] A: No.
[12] A: I don't know.	[11] Q: Did Unitrade Company ever have its
[13] Q : Do you know if it has any employees	offices at 515 Park Avenue, 21st floor?
[14] or independent contractors in Panama?	[13] A: I don't know who they are.
[15] A: That, I wouldn't know.	[14] Q : Do you know where the funds that
16 MR. ISRAEL: Objection.	[15] were used to renovate the apartment came from?
[17] You can answer.	[16] A: No.
[18] A: I wouldn't know.	[17] Q : Do you know if any of those funds
(19) Q: Turning your attention to page 173,	[18] came from Unitrade?
[20] towards the bottom page, it says —	[19] A: I don't know,
[21] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn.	(Plaintiff's Exhibit 62, document
Q: Towards the bottom of page 173, it	[21] bearing Bates number MED 128, marked for
says that its directors are John-Pierre	[22] identification.)
[24] Haroutounian. Do you know who that person is?	MR. McKEE: Do you have a copy of
25) A: No.	[24] that one or not? [25] MR. MANDEL: Sorry did I not give
Pa	gge 42 MR. MANDEL: Sorry, did I not give
[1] G. Braverman	Page 44
[2] Q : Do you know if that person is a	[2] you guys copies?
[3] director of Medallion Inc.?	B) MR. McKEE: Thank you.
A: I don't know.	q: I've handed you what has been marked
[5] Q : Underneath Mr. Haroutounian's name,	is as Exhibit 62. It is one page long that is Bates
[6] it says A.J.K. Management Services International,	
	is stamped MFD 128. Do you know is
71 Inc.Are you familiar with that company?	6 stamped MED 128. Do you know if —
[7] Inc.Are you familiar with that company? [8] A: No.	 stamped MED 128. Do you know if — MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn.
7 Inc.Are you familiar with that company? 8 A: No. 9 Q: Do you know whether that company is	 [6] stamped MED 128. Do you know if — [7] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [8] Q: Am I correct that Robert Wise was
7 Inc.Are you familiar with that company? 8 A: No. 9 Q: Do you know whether that company is 0 a director of Medallion?	 [6] stamped MED 128. Do you know if — [7] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [8] Q: Am I correct that Robert Wise was [9] the lawyer you referred to before who worked on
7 Inc.Are you familiar with that company? A: No. Q: Do you know whether that company is of a director of Medallion? A: I don't know.	[6] stamped MED 128. Do you know if — [7] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [8] Q: Am I correct that Robert Wise was [9] the lawyer you referred to before who worked on [10] behalf of Medallion?
7 Inc. Are you familiar with that company? 8 A: No. 9 Q: Do you know whether that company is a director of Medallion? 11 A: I don't know. 22 Q: Underneath that name it says A.J.K.	[6] stamped MED 128. Do you know if — [7] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [8] Q: Am I correct that Robert Wise was [9] the lawyer you referred to before who worked on [10] behalf of Medallion? [11] A: I believe so.
Inc.Are you familiar with that company? A: No. C: Do you know whether that company is a director of Medallion? A: I don't know. C: Underneath that name it says A.J.K. Secretarial Services International, Inc.Are you	[6] stamped MED 128. Do you know if — [7] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [8] Q: Am I correct that Robert Wise was [9] the lawyer you referred to before who worked on [10] behalf of Medallion? [11] A: I believe so. [12] Q: Do you know why Mr. Wise would have
Inc.Are you familiar with that company? A: No. C: Do you know whether that company is a director of Medallion? A: I don't know. C: Underneath that name it says A.J.K. Secretarial Services International, Inc.Are you familiar with that company?	[6] stamped MED 128. Do you know if — [7] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [8] Q: Am I correct that Robert Wise was [9] the lawyer you referred to before who worked on [10] behalf of Medallion? [11] A: I believe so. [12] Q: Do you know why Mr. Wise would have [13] been conducting a Freedom Of Information law
Inc. Are you familiar with that company? A: No. Q: Do you know whether that company is a director of Medallion? A: I don't know. Q: Underneath that name it says A.J.K. Secretarial Services International, Inc. Are you familiar with that company? A: No.	[6] stamped MED 128. Do you know if — [7] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [8] Q: Am I correct that Robert Wise was [9] the lawyer you referred to before who worked on [10] behalf of Medallion? [11] A: I believe so. [12] Q: Do you know why Mr. Wise would have [13] been conducting a Freedom Of Information law [14] inquiry with respect to Unitrade?
A: No. Q: Do you know whether that company is a director of Medallion? A: I don't know. Q: Underneath that name it says A.J.K. Secretarial Services International, Inc. Are you familiar with that company? A: No. Q: Do you know whether that company is	[6] stamped MED 128. Do you know if — [7] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [8] Q: Am I correct that Robert Wise was [9] the lawyer you referred to before who worked on [10] behalf of Medallion? [11] A: I believe so. [12] Q: Do you know why Mr. Wise would have [13] been conducting a Freedom Of Information law [14] inquiry with respect to Unitrade? [15] A: No.
A: No. Q: Do you know whether that company is a director of Medallion? A: I don't know. Q: Underneath that name it says A.J.K. Secretarial Services International, Inc. Are you familiar with that company? A: No. Q: Do you know whether that company is a director of Medallion Inc.?	[6] stamped MED 128. Do you know if — [7] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [8] Q: Am I correct that Robert Wise was [9] the lawyer you referred to before who worked on [10] behalf of Medallion? [11] A: I believe so. [12] Q: Do you know why Mr. Wise would have [13] been conducting a Freedom Of Information law [14] inquiry with respect to Unitrade? [15] A: No. [16] Q: As far as you're aware, you never
Inc. Are you familiar with that company? A: No. Q: Do you know whether that company is a director of Medallion? A: I don't know. Q: Underneath that name it says A.J.K. Secretarial Services International, Inc. Are you familiar with that company? A: No. Q: Do you know whether that company is a director of Medallion Inc.? A: I don't know.	[6] stamped MED 128. Do you know if — [7] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [8] Q: Am I correct that Robert Wise was [9] the lawyer you referred to before who worked on [10] behalf of Medallion? [11] A: I believe so. [12] Q: Do you know why Mr. Wise would have [13] been conducting a Freedom Of Information law [14] inquiry with respect to Unitrade? [15] A: No. [16] Q: As far as you're aware, you never [17] told Mr. Wise to conduct a Freedom Of Information
A: No. Q: Do you know whether that company is a director of Medallion? A: I don't know. Q: Underneath that name it says A.J.K. Secretarial Services International, Inc. Are you familiar with that company? A: No. Q: Do you know whether that company is a director of Medallion Inc.? A: I don't know. Q: And those same three names appear	[6] stamped MED 128. Do you know if — [7] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [8] Q: Am I correct that Robert Wise was [9] the lawyer you referred to before who worked on [10] behalf of Medallion? [11] A: I believe so. [12] Q: Do you know why Mr. Wise would have [13] been conducting a Freedom Of Information law [14] inquiry with respect to Unitrade? [15] A: No. [16] Q: As far as you're aware, you never [17] told Mr. Wise to conduct a Freedom Of Information [18] law request with respect to Unitrade?
A: No. Q: Do you know whether that company is a director of Medallion? A: I don't know. Q: Underneath that name it says A.J.K. Secretarial Services International, Inc. Are you familiar with that company? A: No. Q: Do you know whether that company is a director of Medallion Inc.? A: I don't know. Q: A: I don't know. Q: And those same three names appear below under officers. Are you aware of whether	[6] stamped MED 128. Do you know if — [7] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [8] Q: Am I correct that Robert Wise was [9] the lawyer you referred to before who worked on [10] behalf of Medallion? [11] A: I believe so. [12] Q: Do you know why Mr. Wise would have [13] been conducting a Freedom Of Information law [14] inquiry with respect to Unitrade? [15] A: No. [16] Q: As far as you're aware, you never [17] told Mr. Wise to conduct a Freedom Of Information [18] law request with respect to Unitrade? [19] A: It's dated 2011.
A: No. Q: Do you know whether that company is a director of Medallion? A: I don't know. Q: Underneath that name it says A.J.K. Secretarial Services International, Inc. Are you familiar with that company? A: No. Q: Do you know whether that company is a director of Medallion Inc.? A: I don't know. Q: And those same three names appear below under officers. Are you aware of whether any of those — whether that person or those	[6] stamped MED 128. Do you know if — [7] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [8] Q: Am I correct that Robert Wise was [9] the lawyer you referred to before who worked on [10] behalf of Medallion? [11] A: I believe so. [12] Q: Do you know why Mr. Wise would have [13] been conducting a Freedom Of Information law [14] inquiry with respect to Unitrade? [15] A: No. [16] Q: As far as you're aware, you never [17] told Mr. Wise to conduct a Freedom Of Information [18] law request with respect to Unitrade? [19] A: It's dated 2011. [20] Q: Yes.
A: No. Q: Do you know whether that company is a director of Medallion? A: I don't know. Q: Underneath that name it says A.J.K. Secretarial Services International, Inc. Are you familiar with that company? A: No. Q: Do you know whether that company is a director of Medallion Inc.? A: I don't know. Q: And those same three names appear below under officers. Are you aware of whether any of those — whether that person or those companies are officers of Medallion Inc.?	[6] stamped MED 128. Do you know if — [7] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [8] Q: Am I correct that Robert Wise was [9] the lawyer you referred to before who worked on [10] behalf of Medallion? [11] A: I believe so. [12] Q: Do you know why Mr. Wise would have [13] been conducting a Freedom Of Information law [14] inquiry with respect to Unitrade? [15] A: No. [16] Q: As far as you're aware, you never [17] told Mr. Wise to conduct a Freedom Of Information [18] law request with respect to Unitrade? [19] A: It's dated 2011. [20] Q: Yes. [21] A: I was not involved since 2008, so
A: No. Q: Do you know whether that company is a director of Medallion? A: I don't know. Q: Underneath that name it says A.J.K. Secretarial Services International, Inc. Are you familiar with that company? A: No. Q: Do you know whether that company is a director of Medallion Inc.? A: I don't know. Q: And those same three names appear below under officers. Are you aware of whether any of those — whether that person or those companies are officers of Medallion Inc.? A: I don't.	[6] stamped MED 128. Do you know if — [7] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [8] Q: Am I correct that Robert Wise was [9] the lawyer you referred to before who worked on [10] behalf of Medallion? [11] A: I believe so. [12] Q: Do you know why Mr. Wise would have [13] been conducting a Freedom Of Information law [14] inquiry with respect to Unitrade? [15] A: No. [16] Q: As far as you're aware, you never [17] told Mr. Wise to conduct a Freedom Of Information [18] law request with respect to Unitrade? [19] A: It's dated 2011. [20] Q: Yes. [21] A: I was not involved since 2008, so [22] beginning of 2009.
A: No. Q: Do you know whether that company is a director of Medallion? A: I don't know. Q: Underneath that name it says A.J.K. Secretarial Services International, Inc. Are you familiar with that company? A: No. Q: Do you know whether that company is a director of Medallion Inc.? A: I don't know. Q: And those same three names appear below under officers. Are you aware of whether any of those — whether that person or those companies are officers of Medallion Inc.?	[6] stamped MED 128. Do you know if — [7] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [8] Q: Am I correct that Robert Wise was [9] the lawyer you referred to before who worked on [10] behalf of Medallion? [11] A: I believe so. [12] Q: Do you know why Mr. Wise would have [13] been conducting a Freedom Of Information law [14] inquiry with respect to Unitrade? [15] A: No. [16] Q: As far as you're aware, you never [17] told Mr. Wise to conduct a Freedom Of Information [18] law request with respect to Unitrade? [19] A: It's dated 2011. [20] Q: Yes. [21] A: I was not involved since 2008, so

Page 4	Page 4
G. Braverman	[1] G. Braverman
2] Information law request. I appreciate you	[2] Q: Who is that?
pointing out the dates just the same.	[3] A: I believe she works for Pepe
So that the record is clear, you	[4] Calderin.
never asked Mr. Wise to do any Freedom Of	[5] Q: And was Pepe Calderin Design
Information law inquiry on Unitrade; is that	[6] involved in any way with the renovation of the
g correct?	[7] apartment?
A: No.	A VI II Day a super latered of all o
o nit i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	[8] A: I believe Pepe was nired at the [9] later stage, after Triarch was terminated.
y with Mr. Wise?	and the section of the after
A 77	
•	project at the time Calderin was hired?
Q: Without getting into any of the	[12] A: For a couple of months.
substance of those communications, did you talk	[13] Q : Did you ever meet with anyone from
to him just one or two times, or a number of	[14] Pepe Calderin Design?
times?	[15] A: Yes, I met Pepe a few times.
A: A number of times.	[16] Q: When was that?
Q: And would you generally communicate	[17] A: It was in 2009, in Miami, in the
by telephone or by e-mail or some other way?	[18] beginning of 2009.
A: Mostly by telephone.	[19] Q: Did you go to Miami specifically to
q Q: And did all of those communications	[20] see Mr. Calderin?
relate to the apartment at issue in this case?	[21] A: No.
2) A: Yes.	[22] Q: Why were you in Miami at that time?
g Q: So you never communicated with	[23] A: I was staying at Vladimir's place.
4] Mr. Wise about any other issue, correct?	[24] Q: And who was present when you met
sj A: No.	[25] with Mr. Calderin?
Page 4	6 Page
G. Braverman	[1] G. Braverman
2 Q: Have you ever heard of a company	[2] A: Vladimir.
3) called D Group?	[3] Q: Was anyone else present?
[4] A : No.	[4] A: I don't think so.
[5] Q: Did D Group pay for any of the	[5] Q: What was discussed at that meeting?
expenses associated with the renovation and	[6] A: We discussed that we have troubled
77 decoration of the apartment?	project in New York, so we can use his services.
[8] A: I don't know.	[8] Q: And what did you and/or
[9] (Plaintiff's Exhibit 63, document	[9] Mr. Voronchenko communicate to Mr. Calderin about
o bearing Bates numbers MED 287 and MED 288,	[10] your goals and objectives for that project?
marked for identification.)	[11] A: At the time, I was not really
A TI TO THE STATE OF THE STATE	involved in project already. So I only
12] Q: I've handed you what has been marked 13] as Plaintiff's Exhibit 63. It begins on Bates	[13] participated in this meeting, but I wasn't really
as Flamming Exhibit 03. It begins on baces number page MED 287 and continues on page 288.	[14] involved in any negotiations with Calderin.
Towards the bottom of the first page	[15] Q: At this point you had stopped
of this exhibit, it appears to be an e-mail from	[16] working the project, correct?
Gauthier Colomer, that is G-A-U-T-H-I-E-R, last	[17] A: Yes.
18] name Colomer, C-O-L-O-M-E-R.	[18] Q: And did you or Mr. Voronchenko
19) Have you ever heard of a	[19] communicate to Mr. Calderin that the project had
	1201 to be completed by a certain date?
21] A: No.	[21] MR. ISRAEL: Objection.
A: No. Q: And it appears to be an e-mail to	21 MR. ISRAEL: Objection. 22 A: I do not recall.
A: No. Q: And it appears to be an e-mail to Ratherine at Pepe Calderin Design. Have you ever	 [21] MR. ISRAEL: Objection. [22] A: I do not recall. [23] Q: Was a budget for the project
	[21] MR. ISRAEL: Objection. [22] A: I do not recall.

G. Braverman G. C. Did anyone express to Mr. Calderin a a desire for a particular aesthetic or look of the op renovated apartment? M. R. ISRAEL: Objection. M. R. ISRAEL: Objection. M. R. ISRAEL: Objection. M. Calderin, did you have any other meetings of mitterested in the project, and I wasn't involved. G. Other than that first meeting with Mr. Calderin, did you have any other meetings of with Mr. Calderin, did you have any other meetings of with Mr. Calderin, did you have any other meetings of with Mr. Calderin, did you have any other meetings of with Mr. Calderin, did you have any other meetings of with Mr. Calderin, did you have any other meetings of with Mr. Calderin, and we walked over the phone. Mr. Calderin, did you have any other meeting with A. No, I don't. But what I do remember of the apartment I stayed with him for five, or line and a lunch with him, and we walked over the phone. Mr. Calderin into the opportunity of the apartment during that lunch or during that or the apartment during that lunch or during that or calls? Mr. Calderin and those down that or calls? Mr. I m not exactly sure. I don't Mr. Calderin and those few phone or calls in the spring of 2009, doy un have any discussion about the day a lunch or five, or look a lunch with him, and we walked over the phone. Mr. Word had a lunch with him, and we walked over the phone. Mr. No, I don't. But what I do remember of those calls? A. No, I don't. But what I do remember of the apartment during that lunch or during that the apartment during that lunch or during that the apartment during that lunch or during that the time. Mr. Word were apartment during that lunch or during that the time. Mr. Word were apartment during that lunch or during that the time. Mr. Word were apartment during that lunch or during that the time. Mr. Word were apartment during that lunch or during that the time. Mr. Word were apartment during that lunch or during that the time. Mr. Who was be meeting with? Mr. Where were you born' A. You and the time t		VOL 1, July 11, 2
G. Braverman G. C. Did anyone express to Mr. Calderin a a desire for a particular aesthetic or look of the op renovated apartment? M. R. ISRAEL: Objection. M. R. ISRAEL: Objection. M. R. ISRAEL: Objection. M. Calderin, did you have any other meetings of mitterested in the project, and I wasn't involved. G. Other than that first meeting with Mr. Calderin, did you have any other meetings of with Mr. Calderin, did you have any other meetings of with Mr. Calderin, did you have any other meetings of with Mr. Calderin, did you have any other meetings of with Mr. Calderin, did you have any other meetings of with Mr. Calderin, did you have any other meetings of with Mr. Calderin, and we walked over the phone. Mr. Calderin, did you have any other meeting with A. No, I don't. But what I do remember of the apartment I stayed with him for five, or line and a lunch with him, and we walked over the phone. Mr. Calderin into the opportunity of the apartment during that lunch or during that or the apartment during that lunch or during that or calls? Mr. Calderin and those down that or calls? Mr. I m not exactly sure. I don't Mr. Calderin and those few phone or calls in the spring of 2009, doy un have any discussion about the day a lunch or five, or look a lunch with him, and we walked over the phone. Mr. Word had a lunch with him, and we walked over the phone. Mr. No, I don't. But what I do remember of those calls? A. No, I don't. But what I do remember of the apartment during that lunch or during that the apartment during that lunch or during that the apartment during that lunch or during that the time. Mr. Word were apartment during that lunch or during that the time. Mr. Word were apartment during that lunch or during that the time. Mr. Word were apartment during that lunch or during that the time. Mr. Word were apartment during that lunch or during that the time. Mr. Word were apartment during that lunch or during that the time. Mr. Who was be meeting with? Mr. Where were you born' A. You and the time t	(1)	Page 49
g. C. Shanyoline splits of look of the general particular aesthetic or look of the great particular aesthetic particular and great particular aesthetic particular and great particular aesthetic particular and great particular aesthetic or look of the great particular aesthetic particular and great particular aesthetic part		
So renovated apartment?		
98 MR. ISBAEL: Objection. 99 MR. ISBAEL: Objection. 90 MR. ISBAEL: Objection. 90 MR. Calderin of the project, and I wasn't involved. 90 MR. Calderin, did you have any other meetings with Mr. Calderin, did you have any other meetings with Mr. Calderin, did you have any other meetings with Mr. Calderin, did you have any other meetings with Mr. Calderin, did you have any other meetings with Mr. Calderin, did you have any other meetings with Mr. Calderin, did you have any other meetings with Mr. Calderin and the same time Pepe came to New 19 Mr. York, I had a hunch with him, and we walked over 19 to the apartment stayed with him for five, 19 to the apartment during that hunch or during that 19 you have any discussion about 10 to the apartment during that hunch or during that 19 walk? 11 to the apartment during that hunch or during that 19 walk? 11 to the apartment during that hunch or during that 19 walk? 11 to the apartment during that hunch or during that 19 walk? 11 to the apartment during that hunch or during that 19 walk? 11 to the apartment during that hunch or during that 19 walk? 12 to Mr. Op. Did you have any 19 with the same time Pepe came to New 19 to the member. 19 to the apartment during that him for five, 19 to the member. 20 Calls? 14 that time. He was meeting with? 20 Calls? 14 the time. 20 Calls in the spring of 2009, did you have any 20 calls in the spring of 2009, did you have any 20 calls in the spring of 2009, did you have any 20 calls in the spring of 2009, did you have any 20 calls in the spring of 2009, did you have any 20 calls in the spring of 2009, did you have any 20 calls in the spring of 2009, did you have any 20 calls in the spring of 2009, did you have any 20 calls in the spring of 2009, did you have any 20 calls in the spring of 2009, did you have any 20 calls in the spring of 2009, did you have any 20 calls in the spring of 2009, did you have any 20 calls in the spring of 2009, did you have any 20 calls in the spring of 2009, did you have any 20 calls in the spring of 2009, did you		
A: I'm not sure. At the time I was not interested in the project, and I wasn't involved. in the sure of the project, and I wasn't involved. in the sure of the project, and I wasn't involved. in the sure of the project, and I wasn't involved. in the sore of the phone. It is that around the same time Pepe came to New is just around the same time. It is obtained and the full the partity did not I was not intered. It is obtained and the oil the apartment and the parti		
Some project, and I wasn't involved.		5 about your phone calls with Mr Calderin into the
G. C. Other than that first meeting with M. E. Calderin, did you have any other meetings with Mr. Calderin, did you have any other meetings with Mr. Calderin, A. I did speak with him a couple of partition of the same time, spring of A. I did speak with him a couple of partition of the same time, spring of A. I most exactly sure. I don't remember. A. I never had anything to do with any financial matters. A. I never had anything to do with any financial matters. A. I never had anything to do with any financial matters. A. I never had anything to do with any financial matters. A. I never had anything to do with any financial matters. A. I never had anything to do with any financial matters. A. I never had anything to do with any financial matters. A. I never had anything to do with any financial matters. A. I never had anything to do with any financial matters. A. I never had anything to do with any financial matters. A. I never had anything to do with any financial matters. A. I never had anything to do with any financial matters. A. I never had anything to do with any financial matters. A. I never had anything to do with any financial matters. A. I never had anything to do with any financial matters. A. I never had anything to do with any financial matters. A. I never had anything to do with any financial matters. A. I never had anything to do with any financial matters. A. I whith a guy by the name of Filip, I pape believe. A. Who, we did not. I was not involved to at the time. A. With a guy by the name of Filip, I pape believe. A. Who, we did not. I was not involved the time. A. With a guy by the name of Filip, I pape believe. A. Who was he meeting with? A. With a guy by the name of Filip, I pape believe. A. Who was he meeting with? A. With a guy by the name of Filip, I pape believe. A. Who was he meeting with? A. With a guy by the name of Filip, I pape believe. A. I think I go to Miami		161 Spring of 2000 do you have any man the state of
Mr. Calderin, did you have any other meetings with Mr. Calderin? A: I did speak with him a couple of pit times over the phone. C: And when was that? A: Around the same time, spring of the phone. C: And what was discussed on those the phone. C: And what was discussed on those the phone. C: And what was discussed on those the phone. C: And what was discussed on those the phone. C: And what was discussed on any of those the phone. C: Was money discussed on any of those the phone. C: Was money discussed on any of those the phone. C: Was money discussed on any of those the phone. C: Was money discussed on those calls? A: I never had anything to do with any gif financial matters. C: Was Mr. Voronchenko on those calls? C: Was Mr. Voronchenko on those calls? C: Was Mr. Voronchenko in the the would ask me, as as a friend, to relay a message or send an idea or go whatever. So since I knew these people—these people, would do is for him. He does similar 7 favors for me when I'm — when I'm in Russia. C: Your English is better than a place where he was born. C: And when did you learn to speak English? A: I was born in the Ukraine. C: And when did you learn to speak English? A: I live here 35 years. C: And when did you learn to speak English? A: Yes Lan? A: How the mate the meetings with him for five, the apartment. I stayed with him for five, the minutes and then I left. D: Did you dive any discussion about the apartment I stayed with him for five, the the apartment I stayed with him for five, the the apartment I stayed with him for five, the the apartment during that lunch or during that the the time. C: Who was the meeting with? A: No, We did not. I was not involved the time. C: Who was the meeting with? A: No, We did not. I was not involved the time. C: Whith a guy by the name of Filip, I C: Who was the meeting with? A: No, We did not. I was not involved the time. C: Who was the meeting with? A: No, We did not. I was not involved the tim	interested in the project, and I wasn't involved.	
with Mr. Calderin? No. A 1 did speak with him a couple of gittees over the phone. Called the same time, spring of the apartment. I stayed with him for five, the phone of the apartment at the apartment at the apartment during that funch or	Other than that first meeting with	
198 with Mr. Calderin?	[9] Mr. Calderin, did you have any other meetings	is that around the around the property of the second the property of the second the property of the second the
times over the phone.		your Line and the same time Pepe came to New
12 times over the phone. 12 days when was that? 13	[11] A: I did speak with him a couple of	101 to the area with him, and we walked over
19 Q: And when was that? 19 Q: Did you have any discussion about 19 2009. 19 Q: And what was discussed on those 19 A: I'm not exactly sure. I don't 19 A: I'm not exactly sure. I don't have any don't have any expense one of sure in the member. I don't have any bythe name of Filip, I 2 2 2 A: I'm that time. He was meeting with someone else 10 A: Whot a move of Filip, I 2 2 A: Whot a semeeting with someone else 10 A: Whot a fund of with any sometimes was having 2 A: I'm cheet in the was hor in the list side of the spiring of 2009, did not have any extension swith Mr. Calderin 2 2 2 A: I think I go to Maini pretty often, 2 3 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	1121 times over the phone.	
194 2009. 196 Q: And what was discussed on those of calls? 197 A: I'm not exactly sure. I don't of the call of t		
198 2009. 199 Q: And what was discussed on those 105 walk? 106 Q: And what was discussed on those 107 calls? 20. Was money discussed on any of those 201 calls? 202 A: I never had anything to do with any 203 financial matters. 204 Q: Was Mr. Voronchenko on those calls? 205 A: No. Vladimir sometimes was having 207 A: No. Vladimir sometimes was having 208 A: No. Vladimir sometimes was having 209 A: No. Vladimir sometimes was having 200 A: No. Vladimir sometimes was having 201 A: More than those two in-person 202 calls in the spring of 2009, doy have any 203 other communications with Mr. Calderin and those few phone 204 calls in the spring of 2009, doy have any 205 other communications with Mr. Calderin? Page 50 C. Braverman 201 C. Braverman 202 communication problems. His English is not that a great. So from time to time he would ask me, as a fa friend, to relay a message or send an idea or speak 209 A: Versitarily hope so. 201 A: I certainly hope so. 202 A: I don't how who they are. 203 A: I certainly hope so. 203 A: I certainly hope so. 204 A: I don't how who they are. 205 A: I don't how who they are. 206 A: A bout a hundred miles from a place 206 A: A bout a hundred miles from a place 207 A: I don't know who they are. 208 A: I don't know who they are. 209 A: I don't know who they are. 209 A: I don't know who they are. 209 A: I don't know who they are. 201 A: Versitarily hope in the college. 202 A: Mandle L: We can do it right now, 203 A: Versitarily sometimes was having 203 A: Versitarily sometimes was having 204 A: Versitarily hope had for any part of the 205 A: I don't know who they are. 205 A: Versitarily hope had for any part of the 205 A: Versitarily hope had for any part of the 205 A: Versitarily hope had for any p	[14] A: Around the same time, spring of	[13] Q: Did you have any discussion about
A: I'm not exactly sure. I don't remember. Q: Was money discussed on any of those at I never had anything to do with any ginancial matters. Q: Was Mr. Voronchenko on those calls? A: No. Vladimir sometimes was having Page 50 G. Braverman G. Communication problems. His English is not that ging great. So from time to time he would ask me, as quarted here, I was fired, to relay a message or send an idea or ginancial watters. Q: Was message or send an idea or ginanciation to relay a message or send an idea or ginanciation with the English is better than ginanciation with the English. Q: He did a pretty good job in his quarted here, Q: He did a pretty good job in his quarted here, or prior to your arrival here? A: I live here 35 years. Q: And didy ou learn to speak English? A: I took some English when you arrived here, or prior to your arrival here? A: Yes I am A: Yes I was born in the Ustraine. Q: And didy ou learn finglish when you arrived here, or prior to your arrival here? A: Yes I sam A: Yes I was Mr. Calderin and those few phone and the time. Page 50 Q: Who was he meeting with someone else 197 at that time. He was meeting with someone else 198 at the time. 199 A: With a guy by the name of Filip, I 201 believe. A: With a guy by the name of Filip, I 202 calls in the spring of 2009, did you have any meetings with Mr. Calderin and those few phone 203 calls in the spring of 2009, did you have any meetings with Mr. Calderin and those few phone 204 calls in the spring of 2009, did you have any meetings with Mr. Calderin and those few phone 205 calls in the spring of 2009, did you have any and the time. 107 A: I think I go to Miami pretty often, 108 of Leve. A: I think I go to Miami pretty often, 109 of Leve. A: I think I go to Miami pretty often, 109 of Leve. A: I think I go to Miami a couple of times. 109 of Leve. A: I think I go to Miami a couple of times. 109 of Leve. A: I think I go to Miami a couple of times. 109 of Leve. A: I think I go to Miami a couple		
17 Calls A: I'm not exactly sure. I don't 17 at that time. He was meeting with someone else 18 at the time. He was the meeting with someone else 18 at the time. He with a the peliceve. Peliceve we with an abolication of the spathone 18 olive with the time. He with a the peliceve. Peliceve we in person meetings with Mr. Calderin and those few phone 20 Calls in the toring with Mr. Calderin and those few phone 20 Calls in the time. The peliceve 20 Calls in the time. The led with Mr. Calderin and those few phone 20 Calls i	[16] Q: And what was discussed on those	
18 at the time. 18 Q: Was money discussed on any of those 22 A: I never had anything to do with any 23 A: I never had anything to do with any 25 A: With a guy by the name of Filip, I 26 believe. 27 A: With a guy by the name of Filip, I 26 believe. 27 A: With a guy by the name of Filip, I 26 believe. 27 A: With a guy by the name of Filip, I 27 believe. 28 A: No. Vladimir sometimes was having 28 A: No. Vladimir sometimes was having 29 calls in the spring of 2009, did you have any 28 other communications with Mr. Calderin and those few phone 29 calls in the spring of 2009, did you have any 28 other communications with Mr. Calderin? 29 A: I think I go to Miami pretty often, 29 O: Did you discuss the apartment at 29 Did you discuss the apartment at 29 A: No. Because it was socially, 29 A: No. Because it was socially, 29 A: I certainly hope so. 20 C: Turning your attention to Exhibit 28 63, referring to the bottom of the e-mail to 29 Man. MANDEL: Excuse me, withdrawn. 29 Mr. Colomer writes to Kathy from 29 Celderin Design, "I believe we received the 29 Where he was born in the Ukraine. 20 Mr. Colomer writes to Kathy from 20 Mr. Colomer writes to		
Q: Was money discussed on any of those quality and anything to do with any qualified matters. Q: Was Mr. Voronchenko on those calls? A: No. Vladimir sometimes was having G. Braverman	A: I'm not exactly sure. I don't	[17] at that time. He was meeting with someone else
Q: Was money discussed on any of those Q: A: I never had anything to do with any Rinancial matters. Q: Was Mr. Voronchenko on those calls? A: No. Vladimir sometimes was having Q: Was Mr. Voronchenko on those calls? A: No. Vladimir sometimes was having Q: Was Mr. Voronchenko on those calls? A: No. Vladimir sometimes was having Q: Was Mr. Voronchenko on those calls? A: No. Vladimir sometimes was having Q: Was Mr. Voronchenko on those calls? A: No. Vladimir sometimes was having Q: Was Mr. Voronchenko on those calls? A: No. Vladimir sometimes was having Q: Was Mr. Voronchenko on those calls? A: No. Vladimir sometimes was having Q: Mr. Volondinir sometimes was having A: I think I go to Miami pretty often, Q: No. Because it was socially. Q: Turning your attention to Exhibit Q: A: No. Because it was socially. Q: Turning your attention to Exhibit Q: Mr. Volondinir pretty good job in his Q: Mr. Colomer writes to Kathy from Q: Mr. Colomer writes to Kathy from Pepe Calderin Design, "I believe we received the wire transfer from your client, the company that Q: Mr. Colomer writes to Kathy from Pepe Calderin Design, "I believe we received the wire transfer from your client, the company that Q: Mr. Colomer writes to Kathy from Pepe Calderin Design, "I believe we received the wire transfer from your client, the company that Q: Mr. Colomer writes to Kathy from Pepe Calderin Design, "I believe we received the wire tra		l l
A: I never had anything to do with any ging a financial matters. A: I never had anything to do with any ging a financial matters. A: I never had anything to do with any ging a financial matters. A: I never had anything to do with any ging a financial matters. A: I never had anything to do with any ging a financial matters. A: I never had anything to do with any ging a financial matters. A: I never had anything to do with any ging a financial matters. A: I never had anything to do with any ging by the name of Filip, I ging like we. A: I never had anything to do with any ging by the name of Filip, I ging like we. A: I never had anything to do with any ging by the name of Filip, I ging like we. A: I never had anything to do with any ging by the name of Filip, I ging like we. A: I never had anything to do with any ging by the name of Filip, I ging like we. A: I don't him. Calderin and those few phone weetings with Mr. Calderin and those few ph	20] Q: Was money discussed on any of those	
A: I never had anything to do with any as financial matters. Q: Was Mr. Voronchenko on those calls? A: No. Vladimir sometimes was having Page 50 G. Braverman Communication problems. His English is not that a fired, to relay a message or send an idea or swhatever. So since I knew these people — these people, I would do it for him. He does similar proving for me when I'm — when I'm in Russia. Q: Your English is better than Mr. Voronchenko's. A: I certainly hope so. Q: He did a pretty good job in his deposition with the English. Where were you born? A: I was born in the Ukraine. Q: And other than those two in-person A: No. Vladimir sometimes was having Page 50 A: I think I go to Miami pretty often, So I saw him a couple of times. Q: Did you discuss the apartment at the partment at the people of times. Q: Did you discuss the apartment at the partment at the people of times. Q: Did you discuss the apartment at the partment at the partment at the people of times. Q: Did you discuss the apartment at the partment at the people of times. Q: Did you discuss the apartment at the partment at the people of times. Q: Did you discuss the apartment at the proper of the people of times. Q: Did you discuss the apartment at the proper of times. Q: Did you discuss the apartment at the people of times. Q: Did you discuss the apartment at the people of times. Q: Did you discuss the apartment at the people of times. Q: Did you discuss the apartment at the people of times. Q: Did you discuss the apartment at the principle of times. Q: Did you discuss the apartment at the people of times. Q: Did you discuss the apartment at the principle of times. Q: Did you discuss the apartment at the people of times. Q: Did you discuss the apartment at the people of times. Q: Did you discuss the apartment at the people of times. Q: Mr. No. Because it was socially. P: We pee Calderin Design, "I believe we received the time transfer from your client, the company that the people of times. A: I think I go to Miami pret		
as financial matters. Q: Was Mr. Voronchenko on those calls? A: No. Vladimir sometimes was having Page 50 G. Braverman Gommunication problems. His English is not that great. So from time to time he would ask me, as a friend, to relay a message or send an idea or swhatever. So since I knew these people — these people, I would do it for him. He does similar favors for me when I'm — when I'm in Russia. Q: Your English is better than Mr. Canderin and those few phone and the soft of the people, I would do it for him. He does similar favors for me when I'm — when I'm in Russia. Q: Your English is better than Mr. Calderin pretty often, so I saw him a couple of times. A: I certainly hope so. Q: He did a pretty good job in his deposition with the English. Where were you born? A: I was born in the Ukraine. Q: And — A: About a hundred miles from a place where he was born. Q: And did you learn to speak English? A: I live here 35 years. Q: And did you learn English when you arrived here, or prior to your arrival here? A: I took some English back in college. Q: Are you a U.S. citizen? A: Yes I am Page 50 G. Braverman A: I think I go to Miami pretty often, so I saw him a couple of times. Q: Did you discuss the apartment at sall? A: I think I go to Miami pretty often, so I saw him a couple of times. Q: Did you discuss the apartment at sall? Q: Did you discuss the apartment at sall? A: No. Because it was socially. Q: Turning your attention to Exhibit so So, referring to the bottom of the e-mail to sall? MR. MANDEL: Excuse me, withdrawn. Where were you born? A: I don't know who they are. MR. Israel: When you get a chance, WR. Israel: When you get a chance, WR. MANDEL: We can do it right now, MR. MANDEL: We can do it right now, WR. WANDEL: We can do it right now, WR. WANDEL: We can do it right now,		1
Q: Was Mr. Voronchenko on those calls? A: No. Vladimir sometimes was having Page 50 G. Braverman G. Communication problems. His English is not that great. So from time to time he would ask me, as a friend, to relay a message or send an idea or so whatever. So since I knew these people — these people, I would do it for him. He does similar favors for me when I'm — when I'm in Russia. Q: Your English is better than Mr. Voronchenko's. A: I certainly hope so. C: He did a pretty good job in his deposition with the English. Where were you born? A: I was born in the Ukraine. C: A: I live here 35 years. C: And did you learn English when you arrived here, or prior to your arrival here? A: I took some English back in college. C: A: Yey I am Page 50 A: I defined, to relay a message or send an idea or so find that in the spring of 2009, did you have any your and those few phone 24 calls in the spring of 2009, did you have any your anternations with Mr. Calderin? Page 50 A: I think I go to Miami pretty often, Sis of I saw him a couple of times. A: I think I go to Miami pretty often, Sis of I saw him a couple of times. A: I think I go to Miami pretty often, Sis of I saw him a couple of times. A: I think I go to Miami pretty often, Sis of I saw him a couple of times. A: I think I go to Miami pretty often, Sis of I saw him a couple of times. A: I think I go to Miami pretty often, Sis of I saw him a couple of times. A: I think I go to Miami pretty often, Sis of I saw him a couple of times. A: I think I go to Miami pretty often, Sis of I saw him a couple of times. A: I think I go to Miami pretty often, Sis of I saw him a couple of times. A: I think I go to Miami pretty often, Sis of I saw him a couple of times. A: I think I go to Miami pretty often, Sis of I saw him a couple of times. A: I think I go to Miami pretty often, Sis of I saw him a couple of times. A: I was socially. A: No. Because it was ocially. Sig		[22] Q : And other than those two in-person
A: No. Vladimir sometimes was having Page 50 G. Braverman G. Communication problems. His English is not that any a problems. His English is not that any a friend, to relay a message or send an idea or whatever. So since I knew these people — these people, I would do it for him. He does similar favors for me when I'm — when I'm in Russia. G. Your English is better than m. Mr. Voronchenko's. A: I certainly hope so. G: He did a pretty good job in his deposition with the English. Where were you born? A: I was born in the Ukraine. G: And — A: About a hundred miles from a place where he was born. G: And when did you learn to speak English? A: I tive here 35 years. G: And did you learn English when you arrived here, or prior to your arrival here? A: I took some English back in college. G: Are you a US. citizen? A: Yes I am. Page 50 A: I think I go to Miami pretty often, G. Braverman A: No. Because it was socially. G: Turning your attention to Exhibit MR. MANDEL: Excuse me, withdrawn. G: Mr		meetings with Mr. Calderin and those few phone
Page 50 G. Braverman G. A: I think I go to Miami pretty often, So I saw him a couple of times. G. Did you discuss the apartment at G. Mr. Colomer writes to Kathy from MR. MANDEL: Excuse me, withdrawn. G. Mr. Colomer writes to Kathy from G. Ai I don't know who they are MR. Mandel is 'D' Group'.' Do you have any understanding as to G. Ai I don't know who they are MR. Island is 'D' G		[24] calls in the spring of 2009, did you have any
G. Braverman A: I think I go to Miami pretty often, so I saw him a couple of times. G. Did you discuss the apartment at G. Did you decrease it was socially. G. Turning your attention to Exhibit G. A: I was born in the Ukraine. G. A: A	74. 140. Viadimir sometimes was naving	[25] other communications with Mr. Calderin?
Communication problems. His English is not that great. So from time to time he would ask me, as a friend, to relay a message or send an idea or whatever. So since I knew these people — these people, I would do it for him. He does similar favors for me when I'm — when I'm in Russia. Q: Your English is better than Mr. Voronchenko's. A: I certainly hope so. Q: He did a pretty good job in his deposition with the English. Where were you born? A: I was born in the Ukraine. Q: And — A: About a hundred miles from a place where he was born. Q: And when did you learn to speak English? A: I live here 35 years. Q: And did you learn English when you arrived here, or prior to your arrival here? A: I took some English back in college. Q: Are you a U.S. citizen? A: Yes Lam. Q: Are you a U.S. citizen? A: Yes Lam. Q: Are you a U.S. citizen? A: I find I go to Miami pretty often, So I saw him a couple of times. A: I think I go to Miami pretty often, So I saw him a couple of times. A: I think I go to Miami pretty often, So I saw him a couple of times. A: I think I go to Miami pretty often, So I saw him a couple of times. A: I think I go to Miami pretty often, So I saw him a couple of times. A: No. Because it was socially. Q: Turning your attention to Exhibit So 3, referring to the bottom of the e-mail to Pathy from Pepe Calderin Design writes, "I Pathy from Pepe Calderin Design writes, "I Pathy from Pepe Calderin Design writes, "I Pathy from Pepe Calderin Design, "I believe we received the Pathy from Pepe Calderin Design, "I believe we received the Pathy from Pepe Calderin Design, "I believe we received the Pathy from Pepe Calderin Design, "I believe we received the Pathy from Pepe Calderin Design, "I believe we received the Pathy from Pepe Calderin Design, "I believe we received the Pathy from Pepe Calderin Design, "I believe we received the Pathy from Pepe Calderin Design, "I believe we received the Pathy from Pepe Calderin Design writes, "I Pathy from Pepe Calderin D		Page 50
A: I think I go to Miami pretty often, [2] A: I think I go to Miami pretty often, [3] so I saw him a couple of times. [4] a friend, to relay a message or send an idea or [5] whatever. So since I knew these people — these [6] people, I would do it for him. He does similar [7] favors for me when I'm — when I'm in Russia. [8] Q: Your English is better than [8] Mr. Voronchenko's. [9] A: I certainly hope so. [10] Q: He did a pretty good job in his [11] deposition with the English. [12] A: I think I go to Miami pretty often, [13] so I saw him a couple of times. [14] Q: Did you discuss the apartment at [15] all? [16] A: No. Because it was socially. [17] Q: Turning your attention to Exhibit [18] 63, referring to the bottom of the e-mail to [19] Kathy from Pepe Calderin Design writes, "I [10] believe we received the wire transfer from your [11] client." [12] MR. MANDEL: Excuse me, withdrawn. [13] Q: Mr. Colomer writes to Kathy from [14] Pepe Calderin Design, "I believe we received the [15] wire transfer from your client, the company that [16] originated it is 'D Group'." [17] Do you have any understanding as to [18] whether D Group paid for any part of the [19] renovation or decoration of the apartment? [19] A: I took some English back in college. [20] A: I don't know who they are. [21] Ineed to take a few-minute break. [22] MR. MANDEL: We can do it right now, [23] if you like.		
3 so I saw him a couple of times.	2 communication problems. His English is not that	
swhatever. So since I knew these people — these speople, I would do it for him. He does similar favors for me when I'm — when I'm in Russia. Germany hope so. G	great. So from time to time he would ask me, as	[3] so I saw him a couple of times
[5] ali? [6] people, I would do it for him. He does similar favors for me when I'm — when I'm in Russia. [7] Gavors for me when I'm — when I'm in Russia. [8] G: Your English is better than fur. Voronchenko's. [8] A: I certainly hope so. [9] G: He did a pretty good job in his deposition with the English. [9] Where were you born? [1] A: I was born in the Ukraine. [1] G: Ali was born in the Ukraine. [2] G: And — [3] A: No. Because it was socially. [6] A: No. Because it was socially. [7] G: Turning your attention to Exhibit for the e-mail to seem in the bottom of the e-mail to seem in the e-mail to seem in the bottom of the e-mail to seem	a friend, to relay a message or send an idea or	Q: Did you discuss the apartment at
A: No. Because it was socially.	whatever. So since I knew these people — these	
Q: Your English is better than Mr. Voronchenko's. A: I certainly hope so. Q: He did a pretty good job in his deposition with the English. Where were you born? A: I was born in the Ukraine. Q: And — A: About a hundred miles from a place where he was born. Q: And when did you learn to speak English? A: I live here 35 years. Q: And did you learn English when you arrived here, or prior to your arrival here? A: I took some English back in college. Q: Are you a U.S. citizen? A: I certainly hope so. [8] 63, referring to the bottom of the e-mail to [9] Kathy from Pepe Calderin Design writes, "I [9] believe we received the wire transfer from your client." [10] believe we received the wire transfer from your client." [11] Client." [12] MR. MANDEL: Excuse me, withdrawn. [13] Q: Mr. Colomer writes to Kathy from Pepe Calderin Design, "I believe we received the wire transfer from your client, the company that originated it is 'D Group'." Do you have any understanding as to whether D Group paid for any part of the renovation or decoration of the apartment? A: I don't know who they are. [14] Pepe Calderin Design writes, "I [15] believe we received the wire transfer from your client." [15] WR. MANDEL: When your client, the company that originated it is 'D Group'." Do you have any understanding as to whether D Group paid for any part of the renovation or decoration of the apartment? A: I don't know who they are. [16] Originated it is 'D Group'." Do you have any understanding as to whether D Group paid for any part of the renovation or decoration of the apartment? A: I don't know who they are. [17] MR. MSRAEL: When you get a chance, [18] MR. MSRAEL: When you get a chance, [19] I need to take a few-minute break. [19] MR. MANDEL: We can do it right now,	people, I would do it for him. He does similar	
8 63, referring to the bottom of the e-mail to Mr. Voronchenko's. A: I certainly hope so. 9 Kathy from Pepe Calderin Design writes, "I 10 believe we received the wire transfer from your 10 Client." 11 Client." MR. MANDEL: Excuse me, withdrawn. 12 MR. MANDEL: Excuse me, withdrawn. 13 Q: Mr. Colomer writes to Kathy from 14 Pepe Calderin Design, "I believe we received the 15 wire transfer from your client, the company that 16 wire transfer from your client, the company that 16 originated it is 'D Group'." Do you have any understanding as to 16 whether D Group paid for any part of the 17 preparation or decoration of the apartment? A: I don't know who they are. 20 Are you a U.S. citizen? MR. MANDEL: We can do it right now, 24 if you like.		
A: I certainly hope so. Q: He did a pretty good job in his deposition with the English. Where were you born? A: I was born in the Ukraine. Q: And — A: About a hundred miles from a place where he was born. Q: And when did you learn to speak English? A: I live here 35 years. Q: And did you learn English when you arrived here, or prior to your arrival here? A: I took some English back in college. Q: Are you a U.S. citizen? [9] Kathy from Pepe Calderin Design writes, "I [10] believe we received the wire transfer from your [11] client." MR. MANDEL: Excuse me, withdrawn. [12] MR. MANDEL: Excuse me, withdrawn. [13] Q: Mr. Colomer writes to Kathy from [14] Pepe Calderin Design, "I believe we received the [15] wire transfer from your client, the company that [16] originated it is 'D Group'." Do you have any understanding as to [17] Do you have any understanding on the apartment? A: I don't know who they are. [24] MR. ISRAEL: When you get a chance, [25] I need to take a few-minute break. [26] MR. MANDEL: We can do it right now, [27] If you like.		18 63, referring to the bottom of the a mail to
Q: He did a pretty good job in his deposition with the English. Where were you born? A: I was born in the Ukraine. A: About a hundred miles from a place where he was born. Q: And when did you learn to speak English? A: I live here 35 years. Q: And did you learn English when you arrived here, or prior to your arrival here? A: I took some English back in college. Q: Are you a U.S. citizen? [10] believe we received the wire transfer from your client. [12] MR. MANDEL: Excuse me, withdrawn. [13] Q: Mr. Colomer writes to Kathy from [14] Pepe Calderin Design, "I believe we received the [15] wire transfer from your client, the company that [16] originated it is 'D Group'." Do you have any understanding as to [17] Do you have any understanding of the [18] renovation or decoration of the apartment? A: I don't know who they are. [29] MR. ISRAEL: When you get a chance, [29] I need to take a few-minute break. [29] MR. MANDEL: We can do it right now, [24] if you like.		9 Kathy from Pene Calderin Decign writes "I
deposition with the English. Where were you born? A: I was born in the Ukraine. Q: And — A: About a hundred miles from a place where he was born. Q: And when did you learn to speak English? A: I live here 35 years. Q: And did you learn English when you arrived here, or prior to your arrival here? A: I took some English back in college. Q: Are you a U.S. citizen? A: I was born in the Ukraine. [14] MR. MANDEL: Excuse me, withdrawn. [15] MR. MANDEL: Excuse me, withdrawn. [14] Pepe Calderin Design, "I believe we received the originated it is 'D Group'." [15] Wire transfer from your client, the company that originated it is 'D Group'." [16] Op you have any understanding as to originated it is 'D Group paid for any part of the renovation or decoration of the apartment? A: I don't know who they are. [20] MR. ISRAEL: When you get a chance, [21] I need to take a few-minute break. [22] I need to take a few-minute break. [23] MR. MANDEL: We can do it right now, [24] if you like.		100 believe we received the wire transfer from
MR. MANDEL: Excuse me, withdrawn. Q: Mr. Colomer writes to Kathy from A: I was born in the Ukraine. A: About a hundred miles from a place where he was born. Q: And when did you learn to speak English? A: I live here 35 years. Q: And did you learn English when you arrived here, or prior to your arrival here? A: I took some English back in college. Q: Are you a U.S. citizen? MR. MANDEL: Excuse me, withdrawn. Q: Mr. Colomer writes to Kathy from [14] Pepe Calderin Design, "I believe we received the [15] wire transfer from your client, the company that [16] originated it is 'D Group'." Do you have any understanding as to [18] whether D Group paid for any part of the [19] renovation or decoration of the apartment? A: I don't know who they are. [20] MR. ISRAEL: When you get a chance, [21] MR. MANDEL: We can do it right now, [3] [14] Pepe Calderin Design, "I believe we received the [4] wire transfer from your client, the company that [5] originated it is 'D Group'." Do you have any understanding as to [6] Whether D Group paid for any part of the [7] renovation or decoration of the apartment? [8] A: I don't know who they are. [9] MR. ISRAEL: When you get a chance, [92] I need to take a few-minute break. [9] MR. MANDEL: We can do it right now, [9] if you like.		
Q: And — A: I was born in the Ukraine. A: About a hundred miles from a place where he was born. Q: And when did you learn to speak English? A: I live here 35 years. Q: And did you learn English when you arrived here, or prior to your arrival here? A: I took some English back in college. Q: Are you a U.S. citizen? [13] Q: Mr. Colomer writes to Kathy from [14] Pepe Calderin Design, "I believe we received the [15] wire transfer from your client, the company that [16] originated it is 'D Group'." [17] Do you have any understanding as to [18] whether D Group paid for any part of the [19] renovation or decoration of the apartment? [20] A: I don't know who they are. [21] MR. ISRAEL: When you get a chance, [22] I need to take a few-minute break. [23] MR. MANDEL: We can do it right now, [24] if you like.		
Q: And — A: About a hundred miles from a place where he was born. Q: And when did you learn to speak English? A: I live here 35 years. Q: And did you learn English when you arrived here, or prior to your arrival here? A: I took some English back in college. Q: Are you a U.S. citizen? A: About a hundred miles from a place [15] wire transfer from your client, the company that [16] originated it is 'D Group'." Do you have any understanding as to [18] whether D Group paid for any part of the [19] renovation or decoration of the apartment? [20] A: I don't know who they are. [21] MR. ISRAEL: When you get a chance, [22] I need to take a few-minute break. [23] MR. MANDEL: We can do it right now, [24] if you like.		
A: About a hundred miles from a place where he was born. Q: And when did you learn to speak English? A: I live here 35 years. Q: And did you learn English when you arrived here, or prior to your arrival here? A: I took some English back in college. Q: Are you a U.S. citizen? A: Wire transfer from your client, the company that [16] originated it is 'D Group'." Do you have any understanding as to [18] whether D Group paid for any part of the [19] renovation or decoration of the apartment? A: I don't know who they are. [20] A: I don't know who they are. [21] I need to take a few-minute break. [23] MR. MANDEL: We can do it right now, [24] if you like.	A: I was born in the Ukraine.	Pene Calderin Design "I believe to Mathy from
where he was born. Q: And when did you learn to speak English? A: I live here 35 years. Q: And did you learn English when you arrived here, or prior to your arrival here? A: I took some English back in college. Q: Are you a U.S. citizen? A: Yes Lam [16] originated it is 'D Group'." Do you have any understanding as to [18] whether D Group paid for any part of the renovation or decoration of the apartment? A: I don't know who they are. [20] A: I don't know who they are. [21] MR. ISRAEL: When you get a chance, [22] I need to take a few-minute break. [23] MR. MANDEL: We can do it right now, [24] if you like.		15) wire transfer from your all and the
where he was born. Q: And when did you learn to speak English? A: I live here 35 years. Q: And did you learn English when you arrived here, or prior to your arrival here? A: I took some English back in college. Q: Are you a U.S. citizen? A: Yes Lam Do you have any understanding as to [18] whether D Group paid for any part of the [19] renovation or decoration of the apartment? [20] A: I don't know who they are. [21] MR. ISRAEL: When you get a chance, [22] I need to take a few-minute break. [23] MR. MANDEL: We can do it right now, [24] if you like.	A: About a hundred miles from a place	use originated it is 'D Court' "
English? A: I live here 35 years. Q: And did you learn English when you arrived here, or prior to your arrival here? A: I took some English back in college. Q: Are you a U.S. citizen? A: Wes Lam. [18] whether D Group paid for any part of the prior and part of the partment? [20] A: I don't know who they are. [21] MR. ISRAEL: When you get a chance, [22] I need to take a few-minute break. [23] MR. MANDEL: We can do it right now, [24] if you like.		
English? A: I live here 35 years. Q: And did you learn English when you arrived here, or prior to your arrival here? A: I took some English back in college. Q: Are you a U.S. citizen? A: Yes Lam A: I live here 35 years. [19] renovation or decoration of the apartment? A: I don't know who they are. [20] MR. ISRAEL: When you get a chance, [22] I need to take a few-minute break. [23] MR. MANDEL: We can do it right now, [24] if you like.	Q: And when did you learn to speak	by you have any understanding as to
Q: And did you learn English when you arrived here, or prior to your arrival here? A: I took some English back in college. Q: Are you a U.S. citizen? A: I don't know who they are. 20] MR. ISRAEL: When you get a chance, 22] I need to take a few-minute break. 23] MR. MANDEL: We can do it right now, 24] if you like.		whether D Group paid for any part of the
Q: And did you learn English when you arrived here, or prior to your arrival here? A: I took some English back in college. Q: Are you a U.S. citizen? A: Yes Lam A: 1 don't know who they are. 22 MR. ISRAEL: When you get a chance, 22 I need to take a few-minute break. 23 MR. MANDEL: We can do it right now, 24 if you like.	A: I live here 35 years.	
A: I took some English back in college. Q: Are you a U.S. citizen? A: Yes Lam		
A: I took some English back in college. Q: Are you a U.S. citizen? A: Yes Lam 22 I feet to take a few-minute break.		
Q: Are you a U.S. citizen? A: Yes Lam		
A: Yes Iam		[23] MR. MANDEL: We can do it right now,
(Time noted: 11:22 a m)		1
A London WALLEY	- VOJ & VARIAN	[25] (Time noted: 11:22 a.m.)

		Page 53		Page 5
[1]			[1]	G. Braverman
[2]			[2]	MR. ISRAEL: Objection.
[3]			[3]	A: None.
[4]			[4]	Q: Does Surgei Voronchenko live in the
[5]	been marked —		[5]	apartment now?
[6]	MR. MANDEL: Let's go off for one	:	[6]	A: No.
[7]	second.		[7]	Q: Does he live in Russia?
[8]			[8]	A: Yes.
	as Plaintiff's Exhibit 49. Do you recognize this		[9]	Q: How old is he, approximately?
(10)	document?		[10]	
[11]			[11]	
[12]			[12]	as Plaintiff's Exhibit 52.
	testified here today that you don't know which		[13]	Do you recognize this document?
	entity or entities paid for the renovation of the		[14]	
15	apartment at issue in this case?		[15]	·
[16]			1	Libracon placed amounts owed to other vendors on
[17]	•		[17]	its invoices?
	There is a Filip referenced in this e-mail.		[18]	
	Filip Vuckovic, Filip is F-I-L-I-P, Vuckovic is		[19]	wasn't involved since 2009.
	V-U-C-K-O-V-I-C. Is that the Filip you were		[20]	
[21]	referring to earlier today?			Mr. Braverman, I may ask you a lot of questions
[22				today that postdate your involvement, because,
[23				before today, you were represented to me as the
[24	-			witness who is going to represent Medallion on a
[25	project after — after me.		[25]	whole host of issues. I wasn't told before today
		Page 54		Page
[1			[1]	
[2			[2]	that there would be some sort of time limitation.
[3			[3]	
[4				said you wanted to take Mr. Braverman's
[5	worked for?			deposition. You said that specifically,
[6			1	you wanted to take his deposition, did you
[7	n is — he has big construction company in Russia.		I.	not? You said that.
[8			[8]	
Ę			[5	
[10				were any representations made to you
	would pay the invoices for goods and services		1	because that is what you're saying and it
540	purchased in connection with the renovation of			g is not exactly what you're saying, that is
	the apartment?			of certainly what you're implying. I don't
[13				know that there were any representations
[13				made to you that he would be speaking about
[13 [14 [18	don't know, you don't know.			
[13 [14 [15]	of don't know, you don't know. Signal: I don't, I don't, I never had		[16	a whole host of issues.
[14 [14 [14 [14]	of don't know, you don't know. A: I don't, I don't, I never had anything to do with any financials.		[16	a whole host of issues. If anything, there were
[10] [10] [10] [10]	5] don't know, you don't know. 5] A: I don't, I don't, I never had 7] anything to do with any financials. 6] Q: Who is Surgei Voronchenko?		[16 [17	s a whole host of issues. If anything, there were representations made to you that he has
[1: [1: [1: [1: [1: [1:	5] don't know, you don't know. 5] A: I don't, I don't, I never had 7] anything to do with any financials. 6] Q: Who is Surgei Voronchenko? 6] A: He is Vladimir's son.		[16 [17 [18	a whole host of issues. If anything, there were representations made to you that he has facts that are relative to your pleadings,
[13] [14] [14] [14] [14] [14] [14] [14]	foldon't know, you don't know. A: I don't, I don't, I never had anything to do with any financials. B: Q: Who is Surgei Voronchenko? A: He is Vladimir's son. C: What involvement did he have in this		[16 [17 [18 [19	a whole host of issues. If anything, there were representations made to you that he has facts that are relative to your pleadings, and he is the person who is responsible for
[10] [10] [10] [10] [10] [20] [2]	55 don't know, you don't know. 65 A: I don't, I don't, I never had 67 anything to do with any financials. 69 Q: Who is Surgei Voronchenko? 69 A: He is Vladimir's son. 60 Q: What involvement did he have in this 61 case?		[16 [17 [18 [19 [20	a whole host of issues. If anything, there were representations made to you that he has facts that are relative to your pleadings, and he is the person who is responsible for overseeing the work that was being done,
[13] [14] [14] [14] [14] [14] [14] [14]	don't know, you don't know. A: I don't, I don't, I never had anything to do with any financials. Q: Who is Surgei Voronchenko? A: He is Vladimir's son. Q: What involvement did he have in this case? MR. ISRAEL: Objection.		[16 [17 [18 [19 [20 [21	If anything, there were representations made to you that he has facts that are relative to your pleadings, and he is the person who is responsible for overseeing the work that was being done, the renovations that were being done with
[10 [10 [10] [10] [10] [20] [20] [20] [20]	don't know, you don't know. A: I don't, I don't, I never had anything to do with any financials. C: Who is Surgei Voronchenko? A: He is Vladimir's son. C: What involvement did he have in this case? MR. ISRAEL: Objection. MR. MANDEL: Excuse me, withdrawn.		[16 [17 [18 [19 [20 [21 [22	If anything, there were representations made to you that he has facts that are relative to your pleadings, and he is the person who is responsible for overseeing the work that was being done, the renovations that were being done with the apartment at the time your client was
[13] [14] [14] [14] [14] [14] [12] [2] [2] [2] [2] [2] [2]	don't know, you don't know. A: I don't, I don't, I never had anything to do with any financials. C: Who is Surgei Voronchenko? A: He is Vladimir's son. C: What involvement did he have in this case? MR. ISRAEL: Objection. MR. MANDEL: Excuse me, withdrawn.		[16 [17 [18 [19 [20 [21 [22 [22	If anything, there were representations made to you that he has facts that are relative to your pleadings, and he is the person who is responsible for overseeing the work that was being done, the renovations that were being done with

Page 59

e 57 Page 5
(I) G. Braverman
2 Q: Do you know whether page 370 is an
[3] invoice for materials that Temper Mobili provided
4 to Medallion in connection with the renovation
s and decoration of the apartment?
[6] A: It's dated 2012, and maybe you
17] should go back and, again, let's look at the time
[8] frame that my involvement — involvement in the
p project was active, so to speak.
Once the apartment was purchased,
which I believe was beginning of 2008, I was
heavily involved, I helped to find architects
that were working on the same apartment in the
[14] building, I arranged a meeting with him, I met
us with them, then through mutual friend I found an
[16] architect for the project, I provided an
architect for the project. I was overseeing what
[18] he was doing.
[19] I was actively involved during this
ime, 2008, until the — the approval from the
[21] building was obtained, from whatever than was
[22] presented to the building. I was heavily
[23] involved once the Triarch was hired from the very
beginning, including the very first meeting
[25] in — in the Hamptons. And I was very heavily
58
Page 60 [1] G. Braverman
involved in getting rid of Triarch around
[3] February of 2009. And then I practically left, I
4 Was gone. I have no chie what was going on with

is those representations to you. MR. MANDEL: I certainly agree with 171 Mr. Israel that I did not go down every 18) topic in the 30(b)(6) notice — MR. ISRAEL: Mazel tov. MR. MANDEL: — is Mr. Braverman [10] [11] going to know about each and every topic. MR. ISRAEL: Mazel tov. [12] MR. MANDEL: I asked who the [13] [14] 30(b)(6) witness was going to be and [15] Mr. Israel told me that Mr. Braverman was [16] going to be the 30(b)(6) witness. MR. ISRAEL: Go ahead, ask your J171 [18] questions already. Q: Turning your attention to 370 — [19] MR. McKEE: What document are you [20] [21] referring to? MR. MANDEL: Plaintiff's 52. Has [22] [23] Mr. Israel shown you a copy it? MR. McKEE: No, I didn't ask for it

[24]

[25] yet.

[4] was gone. I have no clue what was going on with is the project effective April of 2009. So I can't [6] be helpful in — in any other time frames except n for the one I just specified. Q: You have been very clear about that. [9] And I appreciate, I very much appreciate your [10] clarity. And I'm going to apologize to you [11] again. There are going to be a lot of questions [12] today that I'm going to ask you that you do not [13] know the answer to, and they may seem like silly [14] questions, given the explanation that you've [15] given, but ultimately, there is going to be a [16] trial in this case, and in order to prepare for [17] that trial, the plaintiffs have the right to ask ្រន្យ Medallion certain questions. Unfortunately for you, and perhaps [19] [20] unfortunately for my clients, you're the one [24] Medallion has appointed to represent it in this [22] case. So if you don't know the answer to the [23] question, that is perfectly fine. You should not [24] feel the need to apologize for that?

I apologize to you for having to ask

[25]

P	Page 61		Page 63
(I) G. Braverman	[1]		
2 questions that I feel you're very likely not	[2]		
g going to know the answer to, but unfortunately I		was purchased and the three of us were having	
have to ask the questions just the same.		conversation about that, Victor said that I would	
[5] A: Let's move on.	[5	spend more than a million dollars. Oh.	
6] Q : Okay. Let's move on.		Vladimir, Vladimir would ask him — because	
[7] So do you know whether the items on	[7	Vladimir is the person who went through probably	
page 370 were purchased for renovation and/or		at least a dozen of commercial and residential	
9 decoration of the apartment?		projects, and he is considered to be as a guy who	
oj A: I don't.	[10	has a good taste, and he likes that. He — he	
q: If I ask that same question for the	נוו	loves it. He's very much informed.	
2) other pages in Exhibit 52, would your answer be	[12	So Victor asked him, in your	
3] the same for the other items that were purchased?	[13	opinion, what would it take to — to get this	
A: The answer would be the same, yes.	[14	place to a decent stage. And the number that was	
15] Q : I'm handing what you has been marked	[15	discussed was about a million dollars.	
as Plaintiff's Exhibit 55. Do you recognize this	[16	•	
7] document?	[17	being an approximate estimate, or was it	
18] A: No.	[18	discussed in being a hard-line number that they	
9] Q: Do you have any idea whether the	[19	g did not want to —	
20] amounts —	[20	•	
MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn.	[21	when I initially discussed with Steve from	
Q: On the right column on each page of	1-	Triarch the budget, because we were negotiating	
eal this document is what appears to be an amount of		the contract, obviously since it was	
24] money. Do you have any idea whether those		percentage-based on the entire cost of the	
25] amounts are in dollars or euros or some other	[25	project, I did tell him that — that the ultimate	
ı	Page 62		Page 6
[f] G. Braverman	ľ		
[2] currency?		owner mentioned that he wouldn't go beyond a	
[3] A: No, I don't.	F	million dollars; therefore, when we negotiated	
[4] Q : On page 164, there appears to be a		the percentage, initial percentage was, I	
[5] total, a net total of approximately 1,029,000.	p	by believe, about 20, and I negotiated down to 17.	
[6] Do you have any idea if that is the amount of		So our mutual understanding was that	
money that Medallion spent renovating and		7] his services should be compensated at — at	
[8] decorating the apartment?	Į į	approximately a hundred sixty, 170,000.	
[9] A: I don't know.		9] Q : Did you ever discuss the possibility	
Q: Do you know if Medallion spent more		of that the project might go over a million dollars	
money or less than that amount of money	[1	ıl with Mr. Voronchenko?	
renovating and decorating the apartment?	17		
MR. ISRAEL: Don't guess. If you		g: Did you ever discuss the possibility	
know, you know; if you don't, you don't.	1	41 that the project might go over a million dollars	
A: I don't. What I do know is that in	[11	5) with Mr. Vekselberg?	
beginning the budget was about \$1 million, U.S.	[1	6] A: Did not.	
[17] Q : Don't hesitate to ask for		73 Q: Would Mr. Voronchenko have been	
[18] clarification. The difference between 1 million	1	ध upset if the project cost more than a million	
[19] and 10 million is pretty big.	נו	9 dollars?	
[20] (The record is read.)		A: He would — simply would not approve	
[21] Q : Who determined that the budget would		en it, to the best — I mean, knowing him, he would	
[22] be approximately a million dollars?	[2	21 not approve it. This guy is very — is strict.	
. ,			
[23] A: Victor.	1 -	(2) Q: Would Mr. Vekselberg have approved	
	1 -	Q: Would Mr. Vekselberg have approved the project if it — MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn.	

	Page 65
(I) G. Braverman	Page
[2] Q: Would Mr. Vekselberg have been upset	[1] G. Braverman
[3] if the project turned out to cost more than a	[2] Mr. Corelli?
[4] million dollars?	A: Yes, I did, yes.
[5] A: Very upset.	4 Q: How much were the other
[6] Q : Other than that —	[5] professionals that you had turned down proposing
MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn.	[6] to charge?
[8] Q: Am I correct that you testified that	A: We received about three or four
you negotiated the price of Triarch's services	[8] proposals from different vendors, and they were
Hoj with Steven?	p ranging between 500 and 600,000.
[11] A: Yes.	[10] Q: And is that for their fee, or is
[12] Q: And do you remember Steven's last	[11] that for the overall budget of the apartment?
[13] name?	[12] A: Overall budget; however, you should
[14] A: Corelli,	[13] take under consideration that certain component
Q: And were you meeting in person when	[14] of the project was to be manufactured in Italy,
[16] you negotiated the price, or did you do that over	[15] and I knew up front that the cost of it is
the phone?	[16] approximately 300,000. So I was trying to fit
A: Both. But we were meeting in person	[17] into a million dollars, and that is why I didn't
19 quite a few times.	[18] accept the any of the offers from — from the
Q: And where did you meet in person?	[19] companies that offered — from 5 to 600,000.
A: Initially we met through his	[20] Q: And who in Italy was going to do a
ex-father-in-law, who was Vladimir's neighbor in	21 lot of the work?
the Hamptons. And we spent a couple of hours	[22] MR. ISRAEL: Objection.
together, at his ex-father-in-law house going	[23] You can answer.
over the project and discussing. And the rest of	[24] A: I'm not sure. It's Filip's context,
, and the rest of	[25] he is — there was some Italian factory that's
	Page 66 Page 68
G. Braverman	(I) G. Braverman
the negotiations took over — was over the phone.	(2) working with a lot from his projects in Russia
 Q: Originally Triarch said — Mr. Corelli said his fee would be 20 	
4) said — Mi. Corem said his iee would be 2()	g and — and he also has some projects, to the best
to betreent of the cost of the	[3] and — and he also has some projects, to the best [4] of my knowledge, in former Yugoslavia, in one of
percent of the cost of the renovation?	[4] of my knowledge, in former Yugoslavia, in one of
spercent of the cost of the renovation? MR. ISRAEL: Objection.	[3] and — and he also has some projects, to the best [4] of my knowledge, in former Yugoslavia, in one of [5] those three countries, he has some business [6] there.
percent of the cost of the renovation? MR. ISRAEL: Objection. A: He said the usual, the usual cost is	[4] of my knowledge, in former Yugoslavia, in one of [5] those three countries, he has some business [6] there.
spercent of the cost of the renovation? MR. ISRAEL: Objection. A: He said the usual, the usual cost is between 17 and 20, I believe.	[4] of my knowledge, in former Yugoslavia, in one of [5] those three countries, he has some business [6] there.
percent of the cost of the renovation? MR. ISRAEL: Objection. A: He said the usual, the usual cost is between 17 and 20, I believe. Q: And how did you respond to that	 [4] of my knowledge, in former Yugoslavia, in one of [5] those three countries, he has some business [6] there. [7] Q: Do you know if the Italian company
MR. ISRAEL: Objection. A: He said the usual, the usual cost is between 17 and 20, I believe. Q: And how did you respond to that statement?	[4] of my knowledge, in former Yugoslavia, in one of [5] those three countries, he has some business [6] there. [7] Q: Do you know if the Italian company [8] was called Tempor Mobili? [9] A: I don't know.
percent of the cost of the renovation? MR. ISRAEL: Objection. A: He said the usual, the usual cost is between 17 and 20, I believe. Q: And how did you respond to that statement? A: Well, it's normal business	 [4] of my knowledge, in former Yugoslavia, in one of [5] those three countries, he has some business [6] there. [7] Q: Do you know if the Italian company [8] was called Tempor Mobili? [9] A: I don't know. [10] Q: Did anyone ask Mr. Corelli to give
percent of the cost of the renovation? MR. ISRAEL: Objection. A: He said the usual, the usual cost is between 17 and 20, I believe. Q: And how did you respond to that statement? A: Well, it's normal business negotiations. We both knew that the number, the	 [4] of my knowledge, in former Yugoslavia, in one of [5] those three countries, he has some business [6] there. [7] Q: Do you know if the Italian company [8] was called Tempor Mobili? [9] A: I don't know. [10] Q: Did anyone ask Mr. Corelli to give [11] Medallion a family price or a 17 percent price
MR. ISRAEL: Objection. A: He said the usual, the usual cost is between 17 and 20, I believe. Q: And how did you respond to that statement? A: Well, it's normal business negotiations. We both knew that the number, the budget number, so to speak, is about a million	[4] of my knowledge, in former Yugoslavia, in one of [5] those three countries, he has some business [6] there. [7] Q: Do you know if the Italian company [8] was called Tempor Mobili? [9] A: I don't know. [10] Q: Did anyone ask Mr. Corelli to give [11] Medallion a family price or a 17 percent price [12] because there was a family connection between
MR. ISRAEL: Objection. A: He said the usual, the usual cost is between 17 and 20, I believe. Q: And how did you respond to that statement? A: Well, it's normal business negotiations. We both knew that the number, the budget number, so to speak, is about a million dollars. So actually we were negotiating between	[4] of my knowledge, in former Yugoslavia, in one of [5] those three countries, he has some business [6] there. [7] Q: Do you know if the Italian company [8] was called Tempor Mobili? [9] A: I don't know. [10] Q: Did anyone ask Mr. Corelli to give [11] Medallion a family price or a 17 percent price [12] because there was a family connection between [13] Mr. Voronchenko and Mr. Corelli?
MR. ISRAEL: Objection. A: He said the usual, the usual cost is between 17 and 20, I believe. Q: And how did you respond to that statement? A: Well, it's normal business negotiations. We both knew that the number, the budget number, so to speak, is about a million dollars. So actually we were negotiating between 1200 — a hundred seventy and 200,000.	[4] of my knowledge, in former Yugoslavia, in one of [5] those three countries, he has some business [6] there. [7] Q: Do you know if the Italian company [8] was called Tempor Mobili? [9] A: I don't know. [10] Q: Did anyone ask Mr. Corelli to give [11] Medallion a family price or a 17 percent price [12] because there was a family connection between [13] Mr. Voronchenko and Mr. Corelli? [14] A: I'm not aware of any family
MR. ISRAEL: Objection. A: He said the usual, the usual cost is between 17 and 20, I believe. Q: And how did you respond to that statement? A: Well, it's normal business negotiations. We both knew that the number, the budget number, so to speak, is about a million dollars. So actually we were negotiating between 200 — a hundred seventy and 200,000. Q: And did you ask Mr. Corelli to	[4] of my knowledge, in former Yugoslavia, in one of [5] those three countries, he has some business [6] there. [7] Q: Do you know if the Italian company [8] was called Tempor Mobili? [9] A: I don't know. [10] Q: Did anyone ask Mr. Corelli to give [11] Medallion a family price or a 17 percent price [12] because there was a family connection between [13] Mr. Voronchenko and Mr. Corelli?
MR. ISRAEL: Objection. A: He said the usual, the usual cost is between 17 and 20, I believe. Q: And how did you respond to that statement? A: Well, it's normal business negotiations. We both knew that the number, the budget number, so to speak, is about a million dollars. So actually we were negotiating between 200 — a hundred seventy and 200,000. Q: And did you ask Mr. Corelli to accept a 17 percent fee?	[4] of my knowledge, in former Yugoslavia, in one of [5] those three countries, he has some business [6] there. [7] Q: Do you know if the Italian company [8] was called Tempor Mobili? [9] A: I don't know. [10] Q: Did anyone ask Mr. Corelli to give [11] Medallion a family price or a 17 percent price [12] because there was a family connection between [13] Mr. Voronchenko and Mr. Corelli? [14] A: I'm not aware of any family [15] connection. Oh, you mean through — through his
MR. ISRAEL: Objection. A: He said the usual, the usual cost is between 17 and 20, I believe. Q: And how did you respond to that statement? A: Well, it's normal business negotiations. We both knew that the number, the budget number, so to speak, is about a million dollars. So actually we were negotiating between 200 — a hundred seventy and 200,000. Q: And did you ask Mr. Corelli to accept a 17 percent fee? A: Yes.	[4] of my knowledge, in former Yugoslavia, in one of [5] those three countries, he has some business [6] there. [7] Q: Do you know if the Italian company [8] was called Tempor Mobili? [9] A: I don't know. [10] Q: Did anyone ask Mr. Corelli to give [11] Medallion a family price or a 17 percent price [12] because there was a family connection between [13] Mr. Voronchenko and Mr. Corelli? [14] A: I'm not aware of any family [15] connection. Oh, you mean through — through his [16] ex-father-in-law? [17] Q: Yes.
MR. ISRAEL: Objection. A: He said the usual, the usual cost is between 17 and 20, I believe. Q: And how did you respond to that statement? A: Well, it's normal business negotiations. We both knew that the number, the budget number, so to speak, is about a million dollars. So actually we were negotiating between 200 — a hundred seventy and 200,000. Q: And did you ask Mr. Corelli to accept a 17 percent fee? A: Yes. Q: And did you provide a reason or an	[4] of my knowledge, in former Yugoslavia, in one of [5] those three countries, he has some business [6] there. [7] Q: Do you know if the Italian company [8] was called Tempor Mobili? [9] A: I don't know. [10] Q: Did anyone ask Mr. Corelli to give [11] Medallion a family price or a 17 percent price [12] because there was a family connection between [13] Mr. Voronchenko and Mr. Corelli? [14] A: I'm not aware of any family [15] connection. Oh, you mean through — through his [16] ex-father-in-law? [17] Q: Yes. [18] A: I don't think there is such thing as
MR. ISRAEL: Objection. A: He said the usual, the usual cost is between 17 and 20, I believe. Q: And how did you respond to that statement? A: Well, it's normal business negotiations. We both knew that the number, the budget number, so to speak, is about a million dollars. So actually we were negotiating between 200 — a hundred seventy and 200,000. Q: And did you ask Mr. Corelli to accept a 17 percent fee? A: Yes. Q: And did you provide a reason or an argument as to why it should be 17 percent?	[4] of my knowledge, in former Yugoslavia, in one of [5] those three countries, he has some business [6] there. [7] Q: Do you know if the Italian company [8] was called Tempor Mobili? [9] A: I don't know. [10] Q: Did anyone ask Mr. Corelli to give [11] Medallion a family price or a 17 percent price [12] because there was a family connection between [13] Mr. Voronchenko and Mr. Corelli? [14] A: I'm not aware of any family [15] connection. Oh, you mean through — through his [16] ex-father-in-law? [17] Q: Yes. [18] A: I don't think there is such thing as [19] a family discount, family-based discount, it's
MR. ISRAEL: Objection. A: He said the usual, the usual cost is between 17 and 20, I believe. Q: And how did you respond to that statement? A: Well, it's normal business negotiations. We both knew that the number, the budget number, so to speak, is about a million dollars. So actually we were negotiating between 200 — a hundred seventy and 200,000. Q: And did you ask Mr. Corelli to accept a 17 percent fee? A: Yes. Q: And did you provide a reason or an argument as to why it should be 17 percent? A: Well, because we — I did turn down	[4] of my knowledge, in former Yugoslavia, in one of [5] those three countries, he has some business [6] there. [7] Q: Do you know if the Italian company [8] was called Tempor Mobili? [9] A: I don't know. [10] Q: Did anyone ask Mr. Corelli to give [11] Medallion a family price or a 17 percent price [12] because there was a family connection between [13] Mr. Voronchenko and Mr. Corelli? [14] A: I'm not aware of any family [15] connection. Oh, you mean through — through his [16] ex-father-in-law? [17] Q: Yes. [18] A: I don't think there is such thing as [19] a family discount, family-based discount, it's [20] just a matter of negotiation.
MR. ISRAEL: Objection. A: He said the usual, the usual cost is between 17 and 20, I believe. Q: And how did you respond to that statement? A: Well, it's normal business negotiations. We both knew that the number, the budget number, so to speak, is about a million dollars. So actually we were negotiating between 200 — a hundred seventy and 200,000. Q: And did you ask Mr. Corelli to accept a 17 percent fee? A: Yes. Q: And did you provide a reason or an argument as to why it should be 17 percent? A: Well, because we — I did turn down the previous estimates from different architects	[4] of my knowledge, in former Yugoslavia, in one of [5] those three countries, he has some business [6] there. [7] Q: Do you know if the Italian company [8] was called Tempor Mobili? [9] A: I don't know. [10] Q: Did anyone ask Mr. Corelli to give [11] Medallion a family price or a 17 percent price [12] because there was a family connection between [13] Mr. Voronchenko and Mr. Corelli? [14] A: I'm not aware of any family [15] connection. Oh, you mean through — through his [16] ex-father-in-law? [17] Q: Yes. [18] A: I don't think there is such thing as [19] a family discount, family-based discount, it's [20] just a matter of negotiation. [21] Q: So bottom line, you were able to
MR. ISRAEL: Objection. A: He said the usual, the usual cost is between 17 and 20, I believe. Q: And how did you respond to that statement? A: Well, it's normal business negotiations. We both knew that the number, the budget number, so to speak, is about a million dollars. So actually we were negotiating between 200 — a hundred seventy and 200,000. Q: And did you ask Mr. Corelli to accept a 17 percent fee? A: Yes. Q: And did you provide a reason or an argument as to why it should be 17 percent? A: Well, because we — I did turn down the previous estimates from different architects and — and builders, so to speak, which exceeded,	[4] of my knowledge, in former Yugoslavia, in one of [5] those three countries, he has some business [6] there. [7] Q: Do you know if the Italian company [8] was called Tempor Mobili? [9] A: I don't know. [10] Q: Did anyone ask Mr. Corelli to give [11] Medallion a family price or a 17 percent price [12] because there was a family connection between [13] Mr. Voronchenko and Mr. Corelli? [14] A: I'm not aware of any family [15] connection. Oh, you mean through — through his [16] ex-father-in-law? [17] Q: Yes. [18] A: I don't think there is such thing as [19] a family discount, family-based discount, it's [20] just a matter of negotiation. [21] Q: So bottom line, you were able to [22] negotiate a 17 percent —
MR. ISRAEL: Objection. A: He said the usual, the usual cost is between 17 and 20, I believe. Q: And how did you respond to that statement? A: Well, it's normal business negotiations. We both knew that the number, the budget number, so to speak, is about a million dollars. So actually we were negotiating between 200 — a hundred seventy and 200,000. Q: And did you ask Mr. Corelli to accept a 17 percent fee? A: Yes. Q: And did you provide a reason or an argument as to why it should be 17 percent? A: Well, because we — I did turn down the previous estimates from different architects	[4] of my knowledge, in former Yugoslavia, in one of [5] those three countries, he has some business [6] there. [7] Q: Do you know if the Italian company [8] was called Tempor Mobili? [9] A: I don't know. [10] Q: Did anyone ask Mr. Corelli to give [11] Medallion a family price or a 17 percent price [12] because there was a family connection between [13] Mr. Voronchenko and Mr. Corelli? [14] A: I'm not aware of any family [15] connection. Oh, you mean through — through his [16] ex-father-in-law? [17] Q: Yes. [18] A: I don't think there is such thing as [19] a family discount, family-based discount, it's [20] just a matter of negotiation. [21] Q: So bottom line, you were able to

Page 69	Page 71
[1] G. Braverman	(1) G. Braverman
[2] were involved in negotiating with Mr. Corelli?	[2] And I always thought that he
[3] MR. ISRAEL: Objection.	131 understood the concept, because since we had only
[4] You can answer.	[4] like four or five months left to fit in the time
[5] A: All of this entire agreement between	[5] frame that was our objective, knowing that the
[6] Medallion and Corelli was negotiated by both of	[6] Italians need three months, so he — he always
[7] us. He was sending the proposed contract, I	71 on — I believe he understood that is what the
[8] would make some comments or notes over the phone,	[8] time frame pressure we under. And this is was he
9 he would send the corrected letter, and few days	(9) agreed upon. And we all knew it's tight. We all
10] back and forth, then it was signed.	[10] knew it's tight. But he always assured me that
Q: What terms were edited along the	[11] it's doable, yes, we can do it.
process of negotiating the contract?	[12] Q: So what, exactly, did Mr. Corelli
A: I would not remember the — I	[13] tell you was doable, in terms of the timeline?
14) remember about two or three contracts per week.	A: That he can produce whatever
[15] We're talking about something that was negotiated	[15] sketches necessary and the drawings for — for
16] five years ago.	[16] the Italians, so we can submit them, if I'm not
Q: I understand perfectly, as someone	mistaken, the deadline was October 1st. So we do
who sees a lot of contracts myself.	[18] have October, November and December, and — to
[19] A : I'm sure.	[19] receive everything from Italy by beginning of
Q: What — you know, obviously you	[20] January, and then start installation.
[21] remember negotiating the fee portion of the	[21] Q: How long was installation going to
[22] contract. Sitting here today do you have any	[22] take?
recollection of negotiating about any other	[23] A: Two weeks.
[24] specific terms?	[24] MR. McKEE: Sorry, was that two
[25] A: What I do remember that it was	[25] weeks?
Page 70	Page 7:
(I) G. Braverman	[1] G. Braverman
2 crucial for the project — I mean, we — I knew	[2] THE WITNESS: Two weeks.
[3] from a fellow who was our contact with Italian	[3] MR. McKEE: Thank you.
[4] factories that they would need certain amount of	[4] A: By the way, there was also
[6] weeks to manufacture whatever they were	[5] understanding that the people from Italy would
[6] manufacturing, the panels, and two or three weeks	[6] install their own stuff. They would come from
🛮 to ship. So in other words, what I do remember	[7] Italy, by the time the freight is in New York,
[8] is that I had in mind, is that I need three	[8] and they would install it.
19] months for the Italian — Italians to deliver	[9] Q: And what is the basis for your
[10] whatever they — whatever they were	[10] belief that it would take two weeks to install
[11] manufacturing.	[11] all of the product that the Italians had
[12] So when — when I started discussing	(12) manufactured?
[13] with Corelli this project, my biggest concern was	[13] A: All of this was based on Filip's
[14] not even the final percentage, which I was	[14] experience, and he's in the business for 20
we are the flowble on but my number	[15] years.
[15] willing to — to be flexible on, but my number	
[16] one priority, obviously, was to — to get the	[16] Q: So under this — under your —
one priority, obviously, was to — to get the initial feed from him so we can send it to Italy,	[16] Q: So under this — under your — [17] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn.
[16] one priority, obviously, was to — to get the	[16] Q: So under this — under your — [17] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [18] Q: Under your timeline —
one priority, obviously, was to — to get the initial feed from him so we can send it to Italy,	[16] Q: So under this — under your — [17] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [18] Q: Under your timeline — [19] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn.
[16] one priority, obviously, was to — to get the [17] initial feed from him so we can send it to Italy, [18] which involves the approved sketches and the	Q: So under this — under your — MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. C: Under your timeline — MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. C: Under Medallion's timeline, step one
[16] one priority, obviously, was to — to get the [17] initial feed from him so we can send it to Italy, [18] which involves the approved sketches and the [19] drawings.	[16] Q: So under this — under your — [17] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [18] Q: Under your timeline — [19] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [20] Q: Under Medallion's timeline, step one [21] would be to get the Italians everything they
[16] one priority, obviously, was to — to get the [17] initial feed from him so we can send it to Italy, [18] which involves the approved sketches and the [19] drawings. [20] So we can get the Italians started	Q: So under this — under your — MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. C: Under your timeline — MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. C: Under Medallion's timeline, step one
[16] one priority, obviously, was to — to get the [17] initial feed from him so we can send it to Italy, [18] which involves the approved sketches and the [19] drawings. [20] So we can get the Italians started [21] whatever they're supposed to do it because they	[16] Q: So under this — under your — [17] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [18] Q: Under your timeline — [19] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [20] Q: Under Medallion's timeline, step one [21] would be to get the Italians everything they
[16] one priority, obviously, was to — to get the [17] initial feed from him so we can send it to Italy, [18] which involves the approved sketches and the [19] drawings. [20] So we can get the Italians started [21] whatever they're supposed to do it because they [22] need 90 days. And while they are in production,	[16] Q: So under this — under your — [17] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [18] Q: Under your timeline — [19] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [20] Q: Under Medallion's timeline, step one [21] would be to get the Italians everything they [22] needed to begin manufacturing by October 1st,

Page 73 Page 75 [1] G. Braverman [1] G. Braverman [2] manufacturing and delivery by early January? 2] manufacturer can — can do their job based on A: And December, considering it was [3] drawings. [4] Christmastime and the holidays, the beginning of Q: Did all of the construction drawings [5] January was the worst-case scenario. [5] for the entire apartment need to be completed Q: And it was Medallion's understanding 6 before the Italians could begin manufacturing? [7] that the installation of the goods manufactured MR. McKEE: Do you want to define (8) by the Italians would take two weeks, correct? [8] what you mean by "construction drawings"? A: Correct. MR. MANDEL: I'll leave the question **J101** Q: Would any additional work be [10] as is. [11] required, or would the project, the renovations A: Define — define "construction [11] 12 be complete when the Italians were done [12] drawings," [13] installing the pieces that they had manufactured? [13] Q: Drawings that provide all of the A: Well, the idea was that when the [14] dimensions of all of the different aspects of the [15] Italians come to install, remember, they were [15] apartment. [16] supposed to manufacture only the panels, A: Your client had nothing to do with [16] [17] wall — wall panels. So by the time they would the construction — construction drawings. By [18] come to install, the ceiling would be done, the [18] the time your client was hired, the construction [19] floor would be done, because we have three-month [19] drawings were already approved, not only by the [20] frame. [20] building, but by the city as well. Once they are in business [21] Q: Did Triarch prepare any construction preparation of these panels now we have time to [22] drawings? [23] do the rest of the job, such as floors, ceiling, [23] A: No. [24] and I don't know, bathrooms - bathrooms. By the Q: Did Triarch prepare any drawings? [24] [25] time they deliver all of that, we all done, all [25] A: I never saw them. Page 74 Page 76 [1] G. Braverman [1] G. Braverman 2) they have to do is install the wall panels. Q: Did any of the drawings need to be Q: So based on Medallion's timeline, [3] provided to the Italians before the Italians [4] Medallion believed although the timeline was [4] could begin manufacturing? A: I'm sorry, could you repeat your @ question? A: Yes, the latest. Q: Did any drawings need to be provided Q: And did Mr. Corelli tell you that B to the Italians before the Italians could begin manufacturing? [10] A: Sure. A: Yes, otherwise he would never be Q: What drawings were those? [11] A: That is my understanding, that the

[5] tight, it could be done with the project sometime [6] in January? [7] 191 the renovation and decoration of the apartment [10] could be completed in January? [11] [12] hired. Q: When did he tell you that? [13] A: Back in September, when we discussed [14] [15] it. I believe it was over Labor Day weekend. 1161 Q: And what information needed to be provided to the Italians before the Italians [18] could begin manufacturing all of — whatever they [19] were going to be manufacturing? A: Approved — the approved renderings [20] [21] you can and — and then the drawings. [22] Q: What kind of drawings? A: Well, based on approved renderings, [23] [24] they're supposed to draw the panels, the wall

[25] panels, the -- you know, technical drawings that

[13] designer would create the rendering of how the [14] walls should look like, whether it's wood or it's [15] leather or it's marble. Then they would provide [16] the samples of materials, and they would provide 1171 the drawing for someone who will be — actually [18] be manufacturing this, the measurements and the [19] thickness, and the — and the placement against [20] the wall, that is what we call drawings, right? Q: So I'm just trying to understand, [21] [22] the Italians would be manufacturing the wall [23] panels, right? [24] A: Right. [25] Q: And wouldn't you need to know what

Page 77	Page 79
(1) G. Braverman	(1) G. Braverman
the entire apartment is going to look like before	[2] How have you been using that term
3) you can begin manufacturing a wall panel?	[3] here today?
4] A: Precisely.	[4] A: Renderings meaning the picture of
S] Q: Okay. So it was your under — it	[5] what the wall would look like. The gray wall
6) was —	[6] that we have here and the white wall, the
7] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn.	opposite wall, we would see the picture, 2-D or
[8] Q : It's your testimony that Mr. Corelli	[8] 3-D picture of this room.
[9] told you that all of the drawings that Triarch	Once the client — let's say I'm the
	[10] Client, and I look at it and I'm asking what is
	the material that you're going to use or what
	[12] paint you're going to use, or is it wood, what
	[13] type of material is that. So it is paint, fine,
	[14] how about this one, fine, so once I approve it,
	[15] we sign the document and then you will produce
	[16] the drawings for whoever will be painting this
	[17] wall, right? You would tell him that this is the
A. Telan labana and moranding	[18] number of paint or number of color and just paint
	[19] it straight, to do the ceiling — from wall to
A TYPE 41 TO THE STORY OF THE STORY	[20] the ceiling, and that's how the project is being
20] Q: Well, I'm asking you. My cheft 21] might have a different position on that issue.	[21] done.
21] It is your understanding that we're trying to get	a mill destant the balance woodened on
22] here today. If that is your understanding, you	[23] G: The design that is being worked on [23] for the apartment while you were involved in the
	23 for the apartment while you were involved as all 24] apartment was much more complicated than a plain
know, say so. If you have a different pour should make that clear.	25] gray wall, right?
Page 78 G. Braverman	Page 8
1.1	[1] G. Draverman
A. Te is my understanding and I'm	M. Of course
A: It is my understanding, and I'm	A: Of course.
[3] pretty sure it's Corelli's understanding as well.	[3] Q: I just want to be crystal-clear that
[3] pretty sure it's Corelli's understanding as well. [4] We have quite a few conversations and exchanges	[3] Q: I just want to be crystal-clear that [4] it is your testimony that it is possible — you
 [3] pretty sure it's Corelli's understanding as well. [4] We have quite a few conversations and exchanges [5] about this subject. 	[3] Q: I just want to be crystal-clear that [4] it is your testimony that it is possible — you [5] know what —
 [3] pretty sure it's Corelli's understanding as well. [4] We have quite a few conversations and exchanges [5] about this subject. [6] Q: Okay. And what were the sum and 	[3] Q: I just want to be crystal-clear that [4] it is your testimony that it is possible — you [5] know what — [6] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn.
 [3] pretty sure it's Corelli's understanding as well. [4] We have quite a few conversations and exchanges [5] about this subject. [6] Q: Okay. And what were the sum and [7] substance of those exchanges on the subject? 	Q: I just want to be crystal-clear that it is your testimony that it is possible — you know what — MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. Do you have the book of renderings?
 [3] pretty sure it's Corelli's understanding as well. [4] We have quite a few conversations and exchanges [5] about this subject. [6] Q: Okay. And what were the sum and [7] substance of those exchanges on the subject? [8] A: I always express my concern that 	[3] Q: I just want to be crystal-clear that [4] it is your testimony that it is possible — you [5] know what — [6] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [7] Do you have the book of renderings? [8] Thank you.
 [3] pretty sure it's Corelli's understanding as well. [4] We have quite a few conversations and exchanges [5] about this subject. [6] Q: Okay. And what were the sum and [7] substance of those exchanges on the subject? [8] A: I always express my concern that [9] they're very slow in — in producing the 	Q: I just want to be crystal-clear that 4 it is your testimony that it is possible — you 5 know what — 6 MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. 7 Do you have the book of renderings? 8 Thank you. 9 Q: I'm going to show you what has been
 [3] pretty sure it's Corelli's understanding as well. [4] We have quite a few conversations and exchanges [5] about this subject. [6] Q: Okay. And what were the sum and [7] substance of those exchanges on the subject? [8] A: I always express my concern that [9] they're very slow in — in producing the [10] renderings, not to mention that none of them were 	[3] Q: I just want to be crystal-clear that [4] it is your testimony that it is possible — you [5] know what — [6] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [7] Do you have the book of renderings? [8] Thank you. [9] Q: I'm going to show you what has been [10] marked as Defendant's Exhibit 4. I'm just going
 [3] pretty sure it's Corelli's understanding as well. [4] We have quite a few conversations and exchanges [5] about this subject. [6] Q: Okay. And what were the sum and [7] substance of those exchanges on the subject? [8] A: I always express my concern that [9] they're very slow in — in producing the [10] renderings, not to mention that none of them were [11] approved. As — as time was, you know — first 	[3] Q: I just want to be crystal-clear that [4] it is your testimony that it is possible — you [5] know what — [6] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [7] Do you have the book of renderings? [8] Thank you. [9] Q: I'm going to show you what has been [10] marked as Defendant's Exhibit 4. I'm just going [11] to ask if you've seen this document before.
 [3] pretty sure it's Corelli's understanding as well. [4] We have quite a few conversations and exchanges [5] about this subject. [6] Q: Okay. And what were the sum and [7] substance of those exchanges on the subject? [8] A: I always express my concern that [9] they're very slow in — in producing the [10] renderings, not to mention that none of them were [11] approved. As — as time was, you know — first [12] we were getting into October, then November, then 	[3] Q: I just want to be crystal-clear that [4] it is your testimony that it is possible — you [5] know what — [6] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [7] Do you have the book of renderings? [8] Thank you. [9] Q: I'm going to show you what has been [10] marked as Defendant's Exhibit 4. I'm just going [11] to ask if you've seen this document before. [12] A: Yes.
 [3] pretty sure it's Corelli's understanding as well. [4] We have quite a few conversations and exchanges [5] about this subject. [6] Q: Okay. And what were the sum and [7] substance of those exchanges on the subject? [8] A: I always express my concern that [9] they're very slow in — in producing the [10] renderings, not to mention that none of them were [11] approved. As — as time was, you know — first [12] we were getting into October, then November, then [13] December. 	Q: I just want to be crystal-clear that 4 it is your testimony that it is possible — you 5 know what — 6 MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. 7 Do you have the book of renderings? 8 Thank you. 9 Q: I'm going to show you what has been 10 marked as Defendant's Exhibit 4. I'm just going 11 to ask if you've seen this document before. 12 A: Yes. 13 MR. McKEE: You're asking him
[3] pretty sure it's Corelli's understanding as well. [4] We have quite a few conversations and exchanges [5] about this subject. [6] Q: Okay. And what were the sum and [7] substance of those exchanges on the subject? [8] A: I always express my concern that [9] they're very slow in — in producing the [10] renderings, not to mention that none of them were [11] approved. As — as time was, you know — first [12] we were getting into October, then November, then [13] December. [14] Q: Isn't it the case that you need very	[3] Q: I just want to be crystal-clear that [4] it is your testimony that it is possible — you [5] know what — [6] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [7] Do you have the book of renderings? [8] Thank you. [9] Q: I'm going to show you what has been [10] marked as Defendant's Exhibit 4. I'm just going [11] to ask if you've seen this document before. [12] A: Yes. [13] MR. McKEE: You're asking him [14] specifically as to that book, as opposed to
[3] pretty sure it's Corelli's understanding as well. [4] We have quite a few conversations and exchanges [5] about this subject. [6] Q: Okay. And what were the sum and [7] substance of those exchanges on the subject? [8] A: I always express my concern that [9] they're very slow in — in producing the [10] renderings, not to mention that none of them were [11] approved. As — as time was, you know — first [12] we were getting into October, then November, then [13] December. [14] Q: Isn't it the case that you need very [15] technical drawings with very precise measurements	[3] Q: I just want to be crystal-clear that [4] it is your testimony that it is possible — you [5] know what — [6] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [7] Do you have the book of renderings? [8] Thank you. [9] Q: I'm going to show you what has been [10] marked as Defendant's Exhibit 4. I'm just going [11] to ask if you've seen this document before. [12] A: Yes. [13] MR. McKEE: You're asking him [14] specifically as to that book, as opposed to [15] anything that might be in it individually?
[3] pretty sure it's Corelli's understanding as well. [4] We have quite a few conversations and exchanges [5] about this subject. [6] Q: Okay. And what were the sum and [7] substance of those exchanges on the subject? [8] A: I always express my concern that [9] they're very slow in — in producing the [10] renderings, not to mention that none of them were [11] approved. As — as time was, you know — first [12] we were getting into October, then November, then [13] December. [14] Q: Isn't it the case that you need very [15] technical drawings with very precise measurements [16] in order to generate the three-dimensional	[3] Q: I just want to be crystal-clear that [4] it is your testimony that it is possible — you [5] know what — [6] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [7] Do you have the book of renderings? [8] Thank you. [9] Q: I'm going to show you what has been [10] marked as Defendant's Exhibit 4. I'm just going [11] to ask if you've seen this document before. [12] A: Yes. [13] MR. McKEE: You're asking him [14] specifically as to that book, as opposed to [15] anything that might be in it individually? [16] MR. MANDEL: Yes, I'm asking as the
[3] pretty sure it's Corelli's understanding as well. [4] We have quite a few conversations and exchanges [5] about this subject. [6] Q: Okay. And what were the sum and [7] substance of those exchanges on the subject? [8] A: I always express my concern that [9] they're very slow in — in producing the [10] renderings, not to mention that none of them were [11] approved. As — as time was, you know — first [12] we were getting into October, then November, then [13] December. [14] Q: Isn't it the case that you need very [15] technical drawings with very precise measurements [16] in order to generate the three-dimensional	[3] Q: I just want to be crystal-clear that [4] it is your testimony that it is possible — you [5] know what — [6] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [7] Do you have the book of renderings? [8] Thank you. [9] Q: I'm going to show you what has been [10] marked as Defendant's Exhibit 4. I'm just going [11] to ask if you've seen this document before. [12] A: Yes. [13] MR. McKEE: You're asking him [14] specifically as to that book, as opposed to [15] anything that might be in it individually? [16] MR. MANDEL: Yes, I'm asking as the [17] exhibit.
[3] pretty sure it's Corelli's understanding as well. [4] We have quite a few conversations and exchanges [5] about this subject. [6] Q: Okay. And what were the sum and [7] substance of those exchanges on the subject? [8] A: I always express my concern that [9] they're very slow in — in producing the [10] renderings, not to mention that none of them were [11] approved. As — as time was, you know — first [12] we were getting into October, then November, then [13] December. [14] Q: Isn't it the case that you need very [15] technical drawings with very precise measurements [16] in order to generate the three-dimensional [17] renderings? [18] MR. ISRAEL: Objection.	[3] Q: I just want to be crystal-clear that [4] it is your testimony that it is possible — you [5] know what — [6] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [7] Do you have the book of renderings? [8] Thank you. [9] Q: I'm going to show you what has been [10] marked as Defendant's Exhibit 4. I'm just going [11] to ask if you've seen this document before. [12] A: Yes. [13] MR. McKEE: You're asking him [14] specifically as to that book, as opposed to [15] anything that might be in it individually? [16] MR. MANDEL: Yes, I'm asking as the [17] exhibit. [18] A: Yes.
[3] pretty sure it's Corelli's understanding as well. [4] We have quite a few conversations and exchanges [5] about this subject. [6] Q: Okay. And what were the sum and [7] substance of those exchanges on the subject? [8] A: I always express my concern that [9] they're very slow in — in producing the [10] renderings, not to mention that none of them were [11] approved. As — as time was, you know — first [12] we were getting into October, then November, then [13] December. [14] Q: Isn't it the case that you need very [15] technical drawings with very precise measurements [16] in order to generate the three-dimensional [17] renderings? [18] MR. ISRAEL: Objection. [19] You can answer.	[3] Q: I just want to be crystal-clear that [4] it is your testimony that it is possible — you [5] know what — [6] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [7] Do you have the book of renderings? [8] Thank you. [9] Q: I'm going to show you what has been [10] marked as Defendant's Exhibit 4. I'm just going [11] to ask if you've seen this document before. [12] A: Yes. [13] MR. McKEE: You're asking him [14] specifically as to that book, as opposed to [15] anything that might be in it individually? [16] MR. MANDEL: Yes, I'm asking as the [17] exhibit. [18] A: Yes. [19] Q: What is that document?
[3] pretty sure it's Corelli's understanding as well. [4] We have quite a few conversations and exchanges [5] about this subject. [6] Q: Okay. And what were the sum and [7] substance of those exchanges on the subject? [8] A: I always express my concern that [9] they're very slow in — in producing the [10] renderings, not to mention that none of them were [11] approved. As — as time was, you know — first [12] we were getting into October, then November, then [13] December. [14] Q: Isn't it the case that you need very [15] technical drawings with very precise measurements [16] in order to generate the three-dimensional [17] renderings? [18] MR. ISRAEL: Objection.	[3] Q: I just want to be crystal-clear that [4] it is your testimony that it is possible — you [5] know what — [6] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [7] Do you have the book of renderings? [8] Thank you. [9] Q: I'm going to show you what has been [10] marked as Defendant's Exhibit 4. I'm just going [11] to ask if you've seen this document before. [12] A: Yes. [13] MR. McKEE: You're asking him [14] specifically as to that book, as opposed to [15] anything that might be in it individually? [16] MR. MANDEL: Yes, I'm asking as the [17] exhibit. [18] A: Yes. [19] Q: What is that document? [20] A: Some of it.
[3] pretty sure it's Corelli's understanding as well. [4] We have quite a few conversations and exchanges [5] about this subject. [6] Q: Okay. And what were the sum and [7] substance of those exchanges on the subject? [8] A: I always express my concern that [9] they're very slow in — in producing the [10] renderings, not to mention that none of them were [11] approved. As — as time was, you know — first [12] we were getting into October, then November, then [13] December. [14] Q: Isn't it the case that you need very [15] technical drawings with very precise measurements [16] in order to generate the three-dimensional [17] renderings? [18] MR. ISRAEL: Objection. [19] You can answer. [20] A: No, you don't. [21] Q: So you can generate a	[3] Q: I just want to be crystal-clear that [4] it is your testimony that it is possible — you [5] know what — [6] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [7] Do you have the book of renderings? [8] Thank you. [9] Q: I'm going to show you what has been [10] marked as Defendant's Exhibit 4. I'm just going [11] to ask if you've seen this document before. [12] A: Yes. [13] MR. McKEE: You're asking him [14] specifically as to that book, as opposed to [15] anything that might be in it individually? [16] MR. MANDEL: Yes, I'm asking as the [17] exhibit. [18] A: Yes. [19] Q: What is that document? [20] A: Some of it. [21] Q: Sorry, could you repeat that?
[3] pretty sure it's Corelli's understanding as well. [4] We have quite a few conversations and exchanges [5] about this subject. [6] Q: Okay. And what were the sum and [7] substance of those exchanges on the subject? [8] A: I always express my concern that [9] they're very slow in — in producing the [10] renderings, not to mention that none of them were [11] approved. As — as time was, you know — first [12] we were getting into October, then November, then [13] December. [14] Q: Isn't it the case that you need very [15] technical drawings with very precise measurements [16] in order to generate the three-dimensional [17] renderings? [18] MR. ISRAEL: Objection. [19] You can answer. [20] A: No, you don't.	[3] Q: I just want to be crystal-clear that [4] it is your testimony that it is possible — you [5] know what — [6] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [7] Do you have the book of renderings? [8] Thank you. [9] Q: I'm going to show you what has been [10] marked as Defendant's Exhibit 4. I'm just going [11] to ask if you've seen this document before. [12] A: Yes. [13] MR. McKEE: You're asking him [14] specifically as to that book, as opposed to [15] anything that might be in it individually? [16] MR. MANDEL: Yes, I'm asking as the [17] exhibit. [18] A: Yes. [19] Q: What is that document? [20] A: Some of it. [21] Q: Sorry, could you repeat that? [22] A: I saw some of it.
[3] pretty sure it's Corelli's understanding as well. [4] We have quite a few conversations and exchanges [5] about this subject. [6] Q: Okay. And what were the sum and [7] substance of those exchanges on the subject? [8] A: I always express my concern that [9] they're very slow in — in producing the [10] renderings, not to mention that none of them were [11] approved. As — as time was, you know — first [12] we were getting into October, then November, then [13] December. [14] Q: Isn't it the case that you need very [15] technical drawings with very precise measurements [16] in order to generate the three-dimensional [17] renderings? [18] MR. ISRAEL: Objection. [19] You can answer. [20] A: No, you don't. [21] Q: So you can generate a	[3] Q: I just want to be crystal-clear that [4] it is your testimony that it is possible — you [5] know what — [6] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [7] Do you have the book of renderings? [8] Thank you. [9] Q: I'm going to show you what has been [10] marked as Defendant's Exhibit 4. I'm just going [11] to ask if you've seen this document before. [12] A: Yes. [13] MR. McKEE: You're asking him [14] specifically as to that book, as opposed to [15] anything that might be in it individually? [16] MR. MANDEL: Yes, I'm asking as the [17] exhibit. [18] A: Yes. [19] Q: What is that document? [20] A: Some of it. [21] Q: Sorry, could you repeat that? [22] A: I saw some of it. [23] Q: Which pages have you seen before?
[3] pretty sure it's Corelli's understanding as well. [4] We have quite a few conversations and exchanges [5] about this subject. [6] Q: Okay. And what were the sum and [7] substance of those exchanges on the subject? [8] A: I always express my concern that [9] they're very slow in — in producing the [10] renderings, not to mention that none of them were [11] approved. As — as time was, you know — first [12] we were getting into October, then November, then [13] December. [14] Q: Isn't it the case that you need very [15] technical drawings with very precise measurements [16] in order to generate the three-dimensional [17] renderings? [18] MR. ISRAEL: Objection. [19] You can answer. [20] A: No, you don't. [21] Q: So you can generate a [22] three-dimensional rendering without knowing the	Q: I just want to be crystal-clear that [4] it is your testimony that it is possible — you [5] know what — [6] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [7] Do you have the book of renderings? [8] Thank you. [9] Q: I'm going to show you what has been [10] marked as Defendant's Exhibit 4. I'm just going [11] to ask if you've seen this document before. [12] A: Yes. [13] MR. McKEE: You're asking him [14] specifically as to that book, as opposed to [15] anything that might be in it individually? [16] MR. MANDEL: Yes, I'm asking as the [17] exhibit. [18] A: Yes. [19] Q: What is that document? [20] A: Some of it. [21] Q: Sorry, could you repeat that? [22] A: I saw some of it.

	Page 81
[1] G. Braverman	Page 83
[2] Q : There are no page numbers, but these	[1] G. Braverman
[3] are pictures of the foyer, I believe?	A: No, I do remember that. None of
[4] A: Mm-hmm. I did not see this. I	[3] them were approved. There were comments to — to
[5] believe I did see this.	(4) every design that were presented to every
[6] Q : So you're looking at the living room	[5] renderings. Some of them were greater than the
77 and	[6] others. What I do remember is that there were
[8] A: East, east perspective.	7 certainly no bedrooms — no bedrooms, no
[9] Q: You did not see the east	[8] bathrooms presented. I do remember the hallway
perspective, but you did see the south?	[9] and partial library and the living room.
A: South.	Q: Did Medallion want to redo all the
Q: Did you see the west perspective of	[11] bathrooms?
13) the living room?	[12] A: Yes.
A: I did see that.	[13] Q : Did Medallion want to redo all of
	[14] the bedrooms?
15] Q: Now, we're on to the library, did	[15] A: Yes.
16) you see these renderings of the library?	[16] Q : Did Medallion want to redo the
A: No, no.	[17] kitchen?
Q: Now we're on to the master bedroom.	[18] A: I don't think so.
(9) A: I certainly did not see this.	[19] Q: And why not?
20 This	A: I believe the kitchen was in
Q: These are renderings of the for —	[21] decent — the kitchen was decent.
22] I'm not sure if they're the same or different, to	[22] Q: But the bathrooms why not decent?
be frank with you. But I guess we covered them.	[23] A: No.
A: You see my — my goal as project	[24] Q : To return to what led us to Exhibit
manager at this point was to make sure that the	[25] 4, I'm showing you the first four renderings of
	Page 82 Page 84
G. Braverman	[1] G. Braverman
renderings are ready for Vladimir to review and	Exhibit 4 which are of the foyer.
approve. I would not consider myself as an	It is your testimony that it is
expert to design; to the contrary, he is the one	14] possible to prepare these types of renderings
that approved the designs, that is his role in	[5] without technical drawings that show the
the project, so to speak. That is what Victor	[6] dimensions of the various shapes of the walls and
asked him to do.	77 ceilings, and various designs on the walls and
Q: And do you recall when in the	[8] ceilings and floor?
process —	_
MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn,	Page A: I'm sorry, again, what is the
Q: With respect to those pages of	1 =
Exhibit 4 that you did see, do you recall	[11] Q: Sure. The question is: Is it
approximately when in the process you received	[12] possible to create the four renderings of the
them?	[13] foyer that you're looking at here, Exhibit 4,
A: Approximately in November.	[14] without having technical drawings that show the
Q: And did Mr. Voronchenko see them at	[15] dimensions of the various designs on the wall and
that time as well?	its the ceiling and the floor?
A: Yes.	[17] MR. ISRAEL: Objection.
Q: What did he think of them?	[19] You can answer.
MR. ISRAEL: Objection. Calls for	[19] A: For visual approval, or for
speculation.	[20] manufacture?
If you know the answer, if he	[21] Q: Not for manufacture. Just to create
expressed the answer to you, if he	[22] the renderings, the renderings you're looking at
	[23] here.
expressed that information	
expressed that information you can relay it, but don't guess.	[24] A : Okay.

Page 85	Page 87
G. Braverman	[1] G. Braverman
2) without technical drawings that showed dimensions	[2] MR. ISRAEL: Objection.
of the designs?	[3] You can answer.
4j A: Sure.	[4] A: It does, providing that you will see
G: Have you ever been involved in a	is the materials being used.
sp project where this type of rendering was created	[6] Q: Sure. Sure.
y without technical drawings?	71 Am I correct that Defendant's
MR. ISRAEL: Objection.	[6] Exhibit 4, did, in fact, show the materials that
y You can answer.	[9] were being used?
A: Yes, some of my restaurants that	[10] MR. MANDEL: Can we get that exhibit
were built, I would get the rendering from	[11] back.
q the — from designer, and I would approve the	[12] A: Yes. I understand what you're
ej overall look.	[13] saying. You need to see the actual material, the
q Q: And were the renderings as detailed	[14] picture that says that if you say it is a piece
as they were in Exhibit 4?	of wood I would like to see it live.
a: Those are just picture, there is no	[16] Q : The actual piece of wood?
7 detail to them. I mean, they are — they enough	[17] A: Yes.
probably for client to approve the overall look	[18] Q: So this Exhibit 4, Defendant's
providing that there are also samples of	[19] Exhibit 4, has pictures of the materials but not
oj materials being used.	[20] the actual materials themselves?
So if I look at the picture and I	A: Yes, but I'm sure that the materials
es see it looks like a wood, show me the wood,	22 were presented.
ej right, so you would show client the wood and you	[23] Q : Triarch did present you with
would say it's either too dark or too light.	[24] materials?
5] That is how the approval — approval process	A: I'm not saying that they were
Page 86	Page 8
G. Braverman	[1] G. Braverman
2] works, right.	[2] presented at the meeting, but I do believe that
3] Q: For your two restaurants you had	[3] when — when the designer present it, they
4] renderings prepared prior to the actual	[4] actually present actual material, otherwise you
[5] renovation of the restaurants?	[5] cannot approve the rendering.
6] A: Correct.	[6] Q: Do you recall whether at any point
Q: And who prepared those renderings?	7 over your work with Triarch did Triarch provide
[8] A: I don't know.	[8] Medallion with samples of the materials it
Q: Was it an architect or designer?	[9] proposed using in the apartment?
A: Yes, it was a designer firm.	A: Yes, sometimes in December.
Q: And the designs were no less	[11] Q: Were those samples loose on a board?
2] elaborate than the designs that were in Exhibit	[12] How do you recall those samples?
ag 4?	[13] A: I believe they were on board.
MR. ISRAEL: Objection.	[14] Q: And what did Medallion do with those
15] You can answer.	[15] boards?
A: Define "elaborate."	[16] A: I'm not sure. The meetings were at
(7) Q: Sure. You know the least elaborate	[17] their offices, so I —
wall — you know, obviously elaborate involves a	[18] Q: Did Triarch keep those boards or
	were those boards handed over to Medallion?
19] continuum. And a purely white wall is the least	[20] A: I don't remember.
	[20] A. I don't resident
elaborate wall you can think of.	[21] Q: You've testified that Medallion was
elaborate wall you can think of. But a wall with many different types	[21] Q: You've testified that Medallion was
20] elaborate wall you can think of. 21] But a wall with many different types 22] of coverings in very specific and intricate	[21] Q: You've testified that Medallion was [22] unhappy with the pace at which Triarch's work was
continuum. And a purely white wall is the least	[21] Q: You've testified that Medallion was

Page 89 [1] G. Braverman Page 91 (1) G. Braverman A: Besides from the fact that these [2] Q: They didn't have any unique ideas at [2] [3] renderings were based on someone else's design? [3] all? Q: Was that a problem Medallion had [4] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [4] [5] with Triarch? Q: Triarch didn't have any different [5] A: Well, when we initially met Corelli, [6] [6] ideas at all, correct? Vladimir — Vladimir gave him some of the A: Correct. 171 [8] renderings that he received from Filip in Moscow. Q: Did Mr. Voronchenko ever say that he [8] So most of this renderings that you're looking at (9) was pleased with any aspect of Triarch's work? [10] were based on what Filip created, It is not A: What I do remember is that he was — [10] [11] exactly what Corelli was hired for. [11] always asked them to improve some of the elements Q: What was Corelli hired for? [12] [12] of design. A: To come up with something more [13] Q: So you don't remember him saying, [13] [14] creative. We could have used Filip's renderings [14] oh, I really like the ceiling in the library or I [15] without hiring Corelli and paid additional. [15] really like, you know, X or Y or Z? Q: So another problem that Medallion [16] [16] A: No, I don't. [17] had with Triarch's services, is that the designs Q: Did Mr. Voronchenko ever approve [17] [18] that Triarch were creating weren't sufficiently [18] designs for any of the rooms? [19] creative? [19] A: No, he did not. A: Precisely. Q: Would Mr. Voronchenko ever change [20] MR. ISRAEL: Objection. [21] [21] his mind about things? [22] You can answer. MR. McKEE: Objection to form. [22] A: Precisely. In other words, MR. ISRAEL: Objection. [23] [24] Vladimir's point was when we initially met, he A: Sometimes. [24] [25] showed to Corelli what was done just to give him Q: When? Which times did he change his [25] Page 90 Page 92 [1] G. Braverman [1] G. Braverman [2] an idea what — what we're looking at or just one [2] mind about a design? 3 of the ideas. He wasn't hired to expand existing MR. ISRAEL: Objection. [3] [4] design proposed by someone else. He was hired as A: No, this is just a general comment [5] an independent designer who was highly [5] knowing him for many years, but we all change, we [6] recommended to - to be creative, to come up with [6] all learn every day and, you know, we growing, we [7] his own ideas. And that was basically Vladimit's [7] changing. Something that you did like yesterday [8] problem all the time, because some of this you might not like tomorrow. [9] renderings, even before the meetings, was sent to Q: Sure. And my last couple of [10] me, and I would send them to Vladimir who was in [10] questions have been poorly worded, so let me ask [11] Moscow. And when we talk over the phone, he [11] a more precise question. [12] says, well, I already saw all of this from Filip, Did Mr. Voronchenko ever change his [13] can you ask him to be a little bit more creative. [13] mind about whether he liked any of the designs [14] And that was — I do remember that was always his [14] that Triarch provided to Medallion? [15] point. He says he would say that we already have [15] A: I do not recall any. [16] this idea, any other ideas that his own, those [16] Q: Is Mr. Voronchenko someone who [17] were some of his concepts. This was aside from [17] changes his mind more than the typical person? [18] time frame problems. MR. ISRAEL: Objection. f181 Q: Did Triarch ever have their own

[19]

[23]

[20] person, I mean.

[22] this project to slow it down ---

MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn.

A: No, I would say as a — as a typical

Q: Did Mr. Voronchenko do anything on

Q: Did Mr. Voronchenko do anything on

this project that had the effect of slowing down

[20] ideas or were all of Triarch's renderings

A: Oh, the fact that the renderings

[23] were not approved in early December, is the — is

[24] — the reason behind it is that they really can't

[21] essentially copies of Filip's work?

[25] come up with any unique ideas.

[19]

[22]

Page 93		age 95
G. Braverman	[1] G. Braverman	
the project?	[2] A : No.	
A: No, he did not.	[3] Q: I will represent to you that	
Q: Would he ever sometimes take weeks	[4] Mr. Voronchenko said — testified that he moved	
sj to review renderings or designs provided by	[5] into the apartment approximately in the late fall	
ej Triarch?	[6] of 2011. Does that sound right to you?	
7) MR. ISRAEL: Objection.	7] MR. ISRAEL: Objection.	
g You can answer.	[8] A: Yes, I think so.	
A: Probably only because of frequent	[9] Q: So the apartment was	
oj traveling. But, again, it's a matter of days.	[10] purchased — turning your attention to Exhibit	
Q: So sometimes it would take	[11] 59,59 is the bargain and sale deed.	
Mr. Voronchenko days to comment on a Triarch —	[12] Am I correct that the deed is dated	
	[13] February 15, 2008?	
	[14] A: Yes.	
A: Instead of a couple of hours.	[15] Q: So it appears then that the	
g Q: It never took weeks?	[16] renovation took approximately a little over three	
7) A : No.	[17] and a half years?	
Q: Did he do anything else that had the	[18] MR. ISRAEL: Objection.	
g effect —	Q: Is Triarch responsible for the fact	
oj MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn.	[20] that it took three and a half years —	
5 Didde IV. as a harden do anything else	21 MR. ISRAEL: Objection.	
that had the effect of slowing down the project?	[22] Q: — to renovate the apartment?	
asp (ODAF) - Objection II o didn's	[23] A: You want to know my opinion?	
ay say that it slowed down the project.	[24] Q: Yes.	
	[25] A: The answer is yes, certainly.	
		Page 9
Page 94 G. Braverman	C Provorman	, aga a
# NT::	O Ol And for home many months did	
O. I- Ma Vananchanka an eggy alient or	[2] Q: Okay. And for now many months and	
	m Triarch work on the project?	
	[3] Triarch work on the project?	
a difficult client for an architect or designer	[4] A: I would say five, six months.	
a difficult client for an architect or designer to have?	A: I would say five, six months. G: So how did — how long —	
a difficult client for an architect or designer to have? MR. ISRAEL: Objection.	A: I would say five, six months. C: So how did — how long — MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn.	
a difficult client for an architect or designer to have? MR. ISRAEL: Objection. R: I would say he's a demanding client,	A: I would say five, six months. C: So how did — how long — MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. C: Am I correct that you testified	
a difficult client for an architect or designer by to have? MR. ISRAEL: Objection. A: I would say he's a demanding client, because he knows what he wants. And he has a	A: I would say five, six months. C: Q: So how did — how long — MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. C: Q: Am I correct that you testified earlier that it was Medallion's belief that it	
a difficult client for an architect or designer to have? MR. ISRAEL: Objection. A: I would say he's a demanding client, because he knows what he wants. And he has a glood taste.	A: I would say five, six months. C: So how did — how long — MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. C: Am I correct that you testified earlier that it was Medallion's belief that it could complete the renovation in nine or ten	
a difficult client for an architect or designer to have? MR. ISRAEL: Objection. A: I would say he's a demanding client, because he knows what he wants. And he has a good taste. Q: But you wouldn't say he is a	A: I would say five, six months. C: Q: So how did — how long — MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. C: Q: Am I correct that you testified E: earlier that it was Medallion's belief that it C: could complete the renovation in nine or ten C: months?	
a difficult client for an architect or designer to have? MR. ISRAEL: Objection. A: I would say he's a demanding client, because he knows what he wants. And he has a good taste. Q: But you wouldn't say he is a difficult client, correct?	A: I would say five, six months. C: So how did — how long — R: MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. C: Am I correct that you testified R: earlier that it was Medallion's belief that it C: could complete the renovation in nine or ten C: months? C: A: I would say five, six months.	
a difficult client for an architect or designer to have? MR. ISRAEL: Objection. A: I would say he's a demanding client, because he knows what he wants. And he has a good taste. Q: But you wouldn't say he is a difficult client, correct? MR. ISRAEL: Objection.	[4] A: I would say five, six months. [5] Q: So how did — how long — [6] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [7] Q: Am I correct that you testified [8] earlier that it was Medallion's belief that it [9] could complete the renovation in nine or ten [10] months? [11] A: Correct. [12] Q: So if the renovation took three and	
44] a difficult client for an architect or designer 45] to have? 46] MR. ISRAEL: Objection. 47. A: I would say he's a demanding client, 48] because he knows what he wants. And he has a 49] good taste. 40] Q: But you wouldn't say he is a 41] difficult client, correct? 42] MR. ISRAEL: Objection. 43. Define "difficult client."	[4] A: I would say five, six months. [5] Q: So how did — how long — [6] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [7] Q: Am I correct that you testified [8] earlier that it was Medallion's belief that it [9] could complete the renovation in nine or ten [10] months? [11] A: Correct. [12] Q: So if the renovation took three and [13] a half years, and Triarch only worked on it for	
a difficult client for an architect or designer by to have? MR. ISRAEL: Objection. A: I would say he's a demanding client, because he knows what he wants. And he has a good taste. Q: But you wouldn't say he is a difficult client, correct? MR. ISRAEL: Objection. A: Define "difficult client." Q: From start to finish, how long did	[4] A: I would say five, six months. [5] Q: So how did — how long — [6] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [7] Q: Am I correct that you testified [8] earlier that it was Medallion's belief that it [9] could complete the renovation in nine or ten [10] months? [11] A: Correct. [12] Q: So if the renovation took three and [13] a half years, and Triarch only worked on it for [14] five or six months, how is it possible that	
a difficult client for an architect or designer Instance MR. ISRAEL: Objection.	[4] A: I would say five, six months. [5] Q: So how did — how long — [6] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [7] Q: Am I correct that you testified [8] earlier that it was Medallion's belief that it [9] could complete the renovation in nine or ten [10] months? [11] A: Correct. [12] Q: So if the renovation took three and [13] a half years, and Triarch only worked on it for [14] five or six months, how is it possible that [15] Triarch is responsible for the entire three and a	
a difficult client for an architect or designer MR. ISRAEL: Objection. A: I would say he's a demanding client, because he knows what he wants. And he has a good taste. Q: But you wouldn't say he is a difficult client, correct? MR. ISRAEL: Objection. A: Define "difficult client." Q: From start to finish, how long did the renovation of the apartment take, if you know?	[4] A: I would say five, six months. [5] Q: So how did — how long — [6] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [7] Q: Am I correct that you testified [8] earlier that it was Medallion's belief that it [9] could complete the renovation in nine or ten [10] months? [11] A: Correct. [12] Q: So if the renovation took three and [13] a half years, and Triarch only worked on it for [14] five or six months, how is it possible that [15] Triarch is responsible for the entire three and a [16] half years of that project?	
a difficult client for an architect or designer MR. ISRAEL: Objection. A: I would say he's a demanding client, because he knows what he wants. And he has a good taste. Q: But you wouldn't say he is a difficult client, correct? MR. ISRAEL: Objection. A: Define "difficult client." Q: From start to finish, how long did the renovation of the apartment take, if you MR. ISRAEL: Objection.	A: I would say five, six months. C: Q: So how did — how long — R. MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. C: Am I correct that you testified E: earlier that it was Medallion's belief that it E: could complete the renovation in nine or ten E: months? E: A: Correct. E: Q: So if the renovation took three and E: a half years, and Triarch only worked on it for E: Triarch is responsible for the entire three and a E: Triarch is responsible for the entire three and a E: manufacture is res	
44 a difficult client for an architect or designer 45 to have? 46 MR. ISRAEL: Objection. 47. A: I would say he's a demanding client, 48 because he knows what he wants. And he has a 49 good taste. 40 Q: But you wouldn't say he is a 41 difficult client, correct? 42 MR. ISRAEL: Objection. 43 A: Define "difficult client." 44 Q: From start to finish, how long did 45 the renovation of the apartment take, if you 46 know? 47 MR. ISRAEL: Objection. 48: You mean from the time it was	A: I would say five, six months. C: So how did — how long — MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. C: Am I correct that you testified earlier that it was Medallion's belief that it earlier months? C: So if the renovation took three and earlier the earlier that earlier that it was Medallion's belief that it earlier that it w	
a difficult client for an architect or designer MR. ISRAEL: Objection. A: I would say he's a demanding client, because he knows what he wants. And he has a good taste. Q: But you wouldn't say he is a difficult client, correct? MR. ISRAEL: Objection. A: Define "difficult client." Q: From start to finish, how long did the renovation of the apartment take, if you know? MR. ISRAEL: Objection. A: You mean from the time it was purchased?	A: I would say five, six months. C: Q: So how did — how long — MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. C: Am I correct that you testified earlier that it was Medallion's belief that it e	
a difficult client for an architect or designer MR. ISRAEL: Objection.	[4] A: I would say five, six months. [5] Q: So how did — how long — [6] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [7] Q: Am I correct that you testified [8] earlier that it was Medallion's belief that it [9] could complete the renovation in nine or ten [10] months? [11] A: Correct. [12] Q: So if the renovation took three and [13] a half years, and Triarch only worked on it for [14] five or six months, how is it possible that [15] Triarch is responsible for the entire three and a [16] half years of that project? [17] MR. ISRAEL: Objection. Assumes [18] facts not in evidence. [19] You can answer the question. [20] A: Well, I'm not sure what happened	
a difficult client for an architect or designer MR. ISRAEL: Objection. A: I would say he's a demanding client, because he knows what he wants. And he has a good taste. Q: But you wouldn't say he is a difficult client, correct? MR. ISRAEL: Objection. A: Define "difficult client." Q: From start to finish, how long did the renovation of the apartment take, if you know? MR. ISRAEL: Objection. A: You mean from the time it was purchased? Q: Yes.	[4] A: I would say five, six months. [5] Q: So how did — how long — [6] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [7] Q: Am I correct that you testified [8] earlier that it was Medallion's belief that it [9] could complete the renovation in nine or ten [10] months? [11] A: Correct. [12] Q: So if the renovation took three and [13] a half years, and Triarch only worked on it for [14] five or six months, how is it possible that [15] Triarch is responsible for the entire three and a [16] half years of that project? [17] MR. ISRAEL: Objection. Assumes [18] facts not in evidence. [19] You can answer the question. [20] A: Well, I'm not sure what happened [21] after my departure. I mean, I don't know — I	
a difficult client for an architect or designer MR. ISRAEL: Objection. A: I would say he's a demanding client, because he knows what he wants. And he has a good taste. Q: But you wouldn't say he is a difficult client, correct? MR. ISRAEL: Objection. A: Define "difficult client." Q: From start to finish, how long did the renovation of the apartment take, if you know? MR. ISRAEL: Objection. A: You mean from the time it was purchased? Q: Yes. A: I'm not sure. I mean, you — I	A: I would say five, six months. Q: So how did — how long — MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. Q: Am I correct that you testified searlier that it was Medallion's belief that it could complete the renovation in nine or ten nonths? A: Correct. R: Q: So if the renovation took three and search a half years, and Triarch only worked on it for search five or six months, how is it possible that Triarch is responsible for the entire three and a search half years of that project? MR. ISRAEL: Objection. Assumes search A: Well, I'm not sure what happened after my departure. I mean, I don't know — I search a didn't know — I search and	
44 a difficult client for an architect or designer 45 to have? 46 MR. ISRAEL: Objection. 47. A: I would say he's a demanding client, 48 because he knows what he wants. And he has a 49 good taste. 40 Q: But you wouldn't say he is a 41 difficult client, correct? 42 MR. ISRAEL: Objection. 43 A: Define "difficult client." 44 Q: From start to finish, how long did 45 the renovation of the apartment take, if you 46 know? 47 MR. ISRAEL: Objection. 48: You mean from the time it was 49 purchased? 40 Q: Yes. 40 Q: Yes. 41 I'm not sure. I mean, you — I 42 guess you can calculate the time frame.	A: I would say five, six months. G: So how did — how long — G: MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. G: Am I correct that you testified g: earlier that it was Medallion's belief that it g: could complete the renovation in nine or ten [10] months? [11] A: Correct. [12] Q: So if the renovation took three and [13] a half years, and Triarch only worked on it for [14] five or six months, how is it possible that [15] Triarch is responsible for the entire three and a [16] half years of that project? [17] MR. ISRAEL: Objection. Assumes [18] facts not in evidence. [19] You can answer the question. [20] A: Well, I'm not sure what happened [21] after my departure. I mean, I don't know — I [22] can only judge for — for this period of time. [23] Q: So please stop me if I'm misstating	
44 a difficult client for an architect or designer 45 to have? 46 MR. ISRAEL: Objection. 47 A: I would say he's a demanding client, 48 because he knows what he wants. And he has a 49 good taste. 40 Q: But you wouldn't say he is a 41 difficult client, correct? 41 MR. ISRAEL: Objection. 42 Define "difficult client." 43 Q: From start to finish, how long did 44 the renovation of the apartment take, if you 45 know? 46 MR. ISRAEL: Objection. 47 A: You mean from the time it was 48 purchased? 49 Q: Yes. 40 Q: Yes. 41 I'm not sure. I mean, you — I 41 guess you can calculate the time frame.	A: I would say five, six months. Q: So how did — how long — MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. Q: Am I correct that you testified searlier that it was Medallion's belief that it could complete the renovation in nine or ten nonths? A: Correct. R: Q: So if the renovation took three and search a half years, and Triarch only worked on it for search five or six months, how is it possible that Triarch is responsible for the entire three and a search half years of that project? MR. ISRAEL: Objection. Assumes search A: Well, I'm not sure what happened after my departure. I mean, I don't know — I search a didn't know — I search and	

Page 97 Page 99 G. Braverman [1] G. Braverman [2] getting it wrong please do not hesitate to stop [2] negotiated? [3] me. A: What I'm saying, that I always [3] It's your testimony that Triarch [4] [4] negotiated, but I don't remember exactly which [5] slowed down the process during the five- or [5] points when I negotiated this particular contract [6] six-month period during which Triarch was [6] five years ago. [7] involved, but you don't know why the renovation Q: Okay. Turning your attention to B) occurred at the pace in which it did after you [8] page 164, paragraph 8, time, it states, "The in stopped being involved with the project? [9] architect shall perform his services as MR. ISRAEL: Objection. Misstates [10] expeditiously as is consistent with professional [11] his testimony. [11] skill and care and the orderly progress of the A: That's right. I actually don't know [12] fizi work." (13) what happened after. [13] A: Yes. MR. McKEE: Are you going to break Q: Am I correct that at the time you [15] around 1:00 for a short lunch? [15] entered into this agreement, Medallion wanted the MR. MANDEL: We can break whenever [16] renovation to be complete by December 31, 2008? [17] you would like. A: That is correct. MR. McKEE: I'm just going to place [18] Q: And why didn't this agreement [19] a phone call, I want to tell this guy when [19] provide that the work would be complete on [20] I'm going to call him. [20] December 31, 2008? MR. MANDEL: Let's go off the record A: Well, because Garth'S work was not [22] for one second. [22] entirely contingent on his performance, but (Discussion held off the record.) [23] on — but — but because we knew up front how Q: I'm handing you what has been marked [24] difficult the building is and slow, in terms of [25] as Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 4. [25] approvals. Page 98 Page 100 [1] G. Braverman [1] G. Braverman MR. ISRAEL: Let me see it. [2] Q: So what, if anything -[2] Q: Do you recognize this document? [3] [3] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. MR. ISRAEL: Okay. [4] Q: Did you ask for a December 31, 2008 [4] A: Yes. [5] 5 deadline to be included in the contract? Q: What is it? [6] A: With Garth? [6] A: It's the agreement between Medallion Q: Yes. [7] [8] and Garth Hayden. A: I couldn't. [8] Q: And did you sign this agreement? [9] Q: Because the building issue? A: Yes. [10] [10] A: Because his work was contingent on Q: And was this agreement entered into [11] [11] building's approval. [12] on March 12, 2008? [12] Q: Okay. A: That is right. [13] A: And we knew that historically it is [13] Q: Were you -[14] [14] mission impossible. MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [15] [15] Q: Did you say "virtually impossible"? Q: Was this agreement negotiated in any [16] A: Mission impossible. [16] [17] way? Q: Mission impossible. Sorry. What [17] MR. ISRAEL: Objection. [18] [18] was mission impossible? [19] You can answer. A: To get an approval from the A: It was 1201 [20] building, from the board, I'm sorry. Q: And what terms were negotiated? [21] Q: So at this time, at the time you [22] MR. ISRAEL: Objection. [22] entered into the agreement with Mr. Hayden, [23] You can answer. [23] Medallion believed that the project might not be [24] A: I cannot — I cannot tell exactly. [24] done by December 31, 2008?

Q: Do you recall which terms were

MR. McKEE: Objection.

	Page 101			Page 103
[1]		m	G. Braverman	
[2]			they had to take the board to the court. And	
[3]			that is how they got an approval. I believe the	
[4]	_	[4]	time frame was 10 or 11 month.	
[5]		[5]	So the reason — even so, we were	
[6]	soon we'll be able to get an approval.	[6]	not crazy about the plan that was approved, but	
[7]	Q: Okay. But if the approval couldn't		it was acceptable and it was reasonable. And it	
	have been obtained in a timely fashion, it	[8]	had minimal changes. So since we want to	
-	might — it wouldn't have been possible to	[9]	complete the apartment by the end of the year, we	
[10]	complete renovation by December 31st?	[10]	accepted this plan as — as a base plan for what	
[11]	•	[11]	we need to get an approval, thinking that since	
[12]	A: Easy piece of cake. In other	[12]	this plan was already approved, they	
[13]	words — I'm sorry, can you repeat your question?	[13]	cannot — they cannot delay of the approval	
[14]	Q: Sure. What is a piece of cake?	[14]	process because this plan was already approved	
(15)	A: As long as we can get a building's	[15]	and it is exactly the same plan.	
	approval by certain time, say by July, August, I	[16]	So once they — and when we look at	
[17]	knew that we should be able to finish by		these people as door-to-door service, so to	
[18]	year-end.	[18]	speak, in other words they were doing everything,	
[19]	Q: Is that what Mr. Hayden told you?	[19]	the architectural work, the construction work and	
[20]	A: Yes.	[20]	they give us a proposal which was very high, I	
[21]	Q: How long did Mr. Hayden tell you the	[21]	wouldn't accept it. And this is when we decided	
[22]	whole project would take?	[22]	to go to find the architect to get approval for	
[23]	•	[23]	the plans and then find the designers, and that	
	architectural plans and obtain the approval.	[24]	is exactly what we did.	
[25]	Mr. Hayden is not the person who will tell you	[25]	Then I was introduced to Garth.And	
	Page 102			Page 104
[1]	G. Braverman	[1]	G. Braverman	
[2]	how long it would take for construction people		I explained to him that we're going to use the	
[3]	to — to do the job. It is not his — it is not		plan, and got the permission from these people to	
[4]	his job.	[4]	use the plan. So I gave it to Garth. And he did	
[5]	Q: Is he your filing architect?	[5]	very, very few minor changes.	
[6]		[6]		
[7]			building by — I believe by July, which was in	
	very specific questions, what, if anything, did		line with exactly our time frame to complete the	
	you discuss with Mr. Hayden about the timeline	[9]	project by the end of the year.	
	for the project, you know, prior to the signing	[10]	·	
[11]	of this agreement?	- 1	were going to be using another architect or	
Ho		[12]	designer on the project?	
[12]	When the apartment was purchased I found out in	[13]	•	
[13]	When the apartment was purchased, I found out in	1		
[13] [14]	the building — I don't exactly remember through	[14]	*	
[13] [14] [15]	the building — I don't exactly remember through which sources, that precisely the same apartment	[15]	A: Well, our intention was to use his	
[13] [14] [15]	the building — I don't exactly remember through which sources, that precisely the same apartment with the same layout was done on such and such	[15] [16]	A: Well, our intention was to use his architectural services, and this is what I told	
[13] [14] [15] [16]	the building — I don't exactly remember through which sources, that precisely the same apartment with the same layout was done on such and such floor of the building recently. So I found out	[15] [16] [17]	A: Well, our intention was to use his architectural services, and this is what I told him. And once we get the approval, then we are	
[13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18]	the building — I don't exactly remember through which sources, that precisely the same apartment with the same layout was done on such and such floor of the building recently. So I found out who the architects are for that other apartment,	[15] [16] [17] [18]	A: Well, our intention was to use his architectural services, and this is what I told him. And once we get the approval, then we are going to look for designer and general	
[13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19]	the building — I don't exactly remember through which sources, that precisely the same apartment with the same layout was done on such and such floor of the building recently. So I found out who the architects are for that other apartment, and we met with them. I arranged a meeting.	[15] [16] [17] [18]	A: Well, our intention was to use his architectural services, and this is what I told him. And once we get the approval, then we are going to look for designer and general contractor.	
[13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18]	the building — I don't exactly remember through which sources, that precisely the same apartment with the same layout was done on such and such floor of the building recently. So I found out who the architects are for that other apartment, and we met with them. I arranged a meeting. Vladimir was in New York and we met with them.	[15] [16] [17] [18] [19]	A: Well, our intention was to use his architectural services, and this is what I told him. And once we get the approval, then we are going to look for designer and general contractor. Q: And he was okay — excuse me,	
[13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20] [21]	the building — I don't exactly remember through which sources, that precisely the same apartment with the same layout was done on such and such floor of the building recently. So I found out who the architects are for that other apartment, and we met with them. I arranged a meeting. Vladimir was in New York and we met with them. So they showed us the plan that was	[15] [16] [17] [18] [19]	A: Well, our intention was to use his architectural services, and this is what I told him. And once we get the approval, then we are going to look for designer and general contractor. Q: And he was okay — excuse me, Mr. Hayden was comfortable with that plan, right?	
[13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20] [21]	the building — I don't exactly remember through which sources, that precisely the same apartment with the same layout was done on such and such floor of the building recently. So I found out who the architects are for that other apartment, and we met with them. I arranged a meeting. Vladimir was in New York and we met with them. So they showed us the plan that was approved by the building. And as we were	[15] [16] [17] [18] [19]	A: Well, our intention was to use his architectural services, and this is what I told him. And once we get the approval, then we are going to look for designer and general contractor. Q: And he was okay — excuse me, Mr. Hayden was comfortable with that plan, right? A: Yes.	
[13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [20] [21] [22]	the building — I don't exactly remember through which sources, that precisely the same apartment with the same layout was done on such and such floor of the building recently. So I found out who the architects are for that other apartment, and we met with them. I arranged a meeting. Vladimir was in New York and we met with them. So they showed us the plan that was approved by the building. And as we were discussing, they told us the story how it was	[15] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20]	A: Well, our intention was to use his architectural services, and this is what I told him. And once we get the approval, then we are going to look for designer and general contractor. Q: And he was okay — excuse me, Mr. Hayden was comfortable with that plan, right? A: Yes. Q: And how did you — from whom —	
[13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [20] [21] [22] [23]	the building — I don't exactly remember through which sources, that precisely the same apartment with the same layout was done on such and such floor of the building recently. So I found out who the architects are for that other apartment, and we met with them. I arranged a meeting. Vladimir was in New York and we met with them. So they showed us the plan that was approved by the building. And as we were	[15] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20] [21]	A: Well, our intention was to use his architectural services, and this is what I told him. And once we get the approval, then we are going to look for designer and general contractor. Q: And he was okay — excuse me, Mr. Hayden was comfortable with that plan, right? A: Yes. Q: And how did you — from whom —	

Page 105 Page 107 [1] G. Braverman [1] G. Braverman [2] renovation of the other similar apartment in the A: Mm-hmm. [2] [3] building? Q: Was that term negotiated at all with [3] MR. McKEE: Objection to form. [4] [4] Mr. Hayden? MR. ISRAEL: Objection, calls for [5] A: No. I believe it is standard. [6] speculation. Q: So you understood that you could not A: The firm that was doing the work. 73 17) use any of the drawings or designs or anything Q: And do you remember their name? [8] B) prepared by Mr. Hayden unless you were continuing A: I do not recall it. 19) to work with Mr. Hayden? Q: But you asked them for permission to [10] [10] MR. ISRAEL: Objection. [11] use the plans, correct? [11] MR. McKEE: Can I have the question A: Yes. [12] [12] read back, please. Q: And do you recall the name of the [13] [13] (The record is read.) [14] person you spoke to at that vendor? [14] MR. ISRAEL: Calls for a legal A: It was only one person who I believe [15] conclusion and objection to form. [16] was the owner of the company. A: So, again, the question is? [16] Q: And did he give you permission in [17] MR. MANDEL: Can I have the question [17] [18] writing, or did he just say orally you can use [18] one more time. [19] it? (The record is read.) [19] A: I did ask him if we could use this [20] A: Work with Mr. Hayden. Well, it says [20] [21] plan as a base for our construction, he said yes. [21] is executed or not, right? Q: And that was an oral conversation? [22] Q: Yes. A: It's a public record. I mean, I can [23] A: Yeah, well — if the agreement is [23] [24] get a copy downtown. I don't need his [24] signed, that is what it is, yes. [25] permission. [25] Q: And was this agreement ever amended Page 106 Page 108 [1] G. Braverman [1] G. Braverman [2] Q: Okay. You did orally ask him for [2] in any way? [9] permission? A: No. [4] A: Yes. Q: I'm handing you what has been marked Q: And he gave it to you? [5] [5] as Plaintiff's Exhibit 7. Do you recognize this A: Yes. [6] [6] document? Q: And did you pay him anything or give MR. ISRAEL: Okay. [7][8] him any compensation for the right to use the [8] A: Am I aware of this document? [9] plans? [9] Q: Do you recognize it? A: No. (10) A: Yes. [10] MR. ISRAEL: Objection. [11] [11] Q: What is it? Q: So at the time Medallion signed the A: I believe this is a letter that was [13] agreement with Mr. Hayden, which is Plaintiff's [13] signed by me, as it was suggested by Garth, in [14] Exhibit 4, Mr. Medallion didn't know how long the [14] order to speed up the process. [15] project was going to take? Q: So Mr. Hayden suggested you sign A: Well, not for sure, not for sure. [16] [16] this letter? [17] But we had pretty good estimate. [17] A: Yes. Q: Returning your attention to Exhibit [18] [18] Q: Did he draft the letter? [19] 4, still page 164, what is labeled paragraph 11 A: Yes. [19] [20] ownership and use of documents. It states, Q: And this address on the bottom of [20] [21] "Drawings, schedules and specifications is [21] the letter, 488 Madison Avenue, tenth floor, do [22] instruments of service are and shall remain the [22] you know what address that is? [23] sole and exclusive property of the architect A: I believe this is Mr. Robert Wise's [24] whether the project for which they are prepared [25] is executed or not." Q: And does Medallion use that address?

Page 109	Page 111
[1] G. Braverman	[1] G. Braverman
[2] A: I guess so.	[2] A: It's my signature.
[3] MR. ISRAEL: Objection.	MR. McKEE: Can I take a look at
Don't guess. If you know the answer	[4] that —
[5] you answer; otherwise, you don't speculate,	[5] MR. MANDEL: Of course.
[6] okay?	[6] MR. McKEE: — exhibit?
[7] THE WITNESS: Okay.	[7] Q: I'm handing you what has been marked
[8] Q: Which family was going to relocate	[8] as Exhibit 48, Plaintiff's 48. Do you recognize
[9] to New York City?	[9] this document?
A. T	[10] A : No.
APP ICPAEL Dank manage If were	Q: Do you read Cyrillic?
1 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 1	[12] A : Yes.
	Q: Did Medallion and Libracon enter
"	into a written agreement concerning this
	[15] apartment?
l in the second of the second	MR. ISRAEL: Don't guess. If you
	know the answer then you can answer it
•	[18] based upon your knowledge.
St. M. Changed and hast condt	[19] A: I don't — the document is dated
	[20] 2012.
0.1.0.11	[21] MR. MANDEL: Can I get the answer
[22] A : I don't.	[22] back.
[23] Q: Was anyone planning to relocate to	[23] (The record is read.)
[24] New York City at the end of July?	[24] Q : And turning your attention to the
MR. ISRAEL: Objection.	[25] second page of the document, when is that page
Page 110	Page 112
[1] G. Braverman	(1) G. Braverman
	1 57
[2] A: I don't know.	2 dated?
[2] A: I don't know. [3] Q: Do you have any recollection of	(2) dated? (3) A: Which page?
• •	22 dated? 33 A: Which page? 41 Q: It's on 434, just a second here.
[3] Q : Do you have any recollection of	(2) dated? (3) A: Which page?
[3] Q : Do you have any recollection of [4] anyone —	 (2) dated? (3) A: Which page? (4) Q: It's on 434, just a second here.
Q: Do you have any recollection of anyone — MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. Q: Do you have any recollection of Medallion planning to move anybody into the	 [2] dated? [3] A: Which page? [4] Q: It's on 434, just a second here. [5] Page 4 — excuse me, you have no 434? [6] A: No. [7] MR. MANDEL: That explains why
[3] Q: Do you have any recollection of [4] anyone — [5] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [6] Q: Do you have any recollection of	[2] dated? [3] A: Which page? [4] Q: It's on 434, just a second here. [5] Page 4 — excuse me, you have no 434? [6] A: No. [7] MR. MANDEL: That explains why [8] you're confused. All right.
Q: Do you have any recollection of anyone — MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. Q: Do you have any recollection of Medallion planning to move anybody into the	[2] dated? [3] A: Which page? [4] Q: It's on 434, just a second here. [5] Page 4 — excuse me, you have no 434? [6] A: No. [7] MR. MANDEL: That explains why [8] you're confused. All right. [9] We will circle back to this
[3] Q: Do you have any recollection of [4] anyone — [5] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [6] Q: Do you have any recollection of [7] Medallion planning to move anybody into the [8] apartment by July 2008? [9] A: No, I don't. [10] Q: Was the information — was this	[2] dated? [3] A: Which page? [4] Q: It's on 434, just a second here. [5] Page 4 — excuse me, you have no 434? [6] A: No. [7] MR. MANDEL: That explains why [8] you're confused. All right. [9] We will circle back to this [10] document. I don't know if it was — it may
[3] Q: Do you have any recollection of [4] anyone — [5] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [6] Q: Do you have any recollection of [7] Medallion planning to move anybody into the [8] apartment by July 2008? [9] A: No, I don't. [10] Q: Was the information — was this [11] letter provided to the department of buildings?	2 dated? 3 A: Which page? 4 Q: It's on 434, just a second here. 5 Page 4 — excuse me, you have no 434? 6 A: No. 7 MR. MANDEL: That explains why 8 you're confused. All right. 9 We will circle back to this 10 document. I don't know if it was — it may 11 be that this document printed incorrectly,
[3] Q: Do you have any recollection of [4] anyone — [5] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [6] Q: Do you have any recollection of [7] Medallion planning to move anybody into the [8] apartment by July 2008? [9] A: No, I don't. [10] Q: Was the information — was this [11] letter provided to the department of buildings? [12] MR. ISRAEL: Objection.	2 dated? 3 A: Which page? 4 Q: It's on 434, just a second here. 5 Page 4 — excuse me, you have no 434? 6 A: No. 7 MR. MANDEL: That explains why 8 you're confused. All right. 9 We will circle back to this 10 document. I don't know if it was — it may 11 be that this document printed incorrectly, 12 or it may be that the original Exhibit 48
[3] Q: Do you have any recollection of [4] anyone — [5] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [6] Q: Do you have any recollection of [7] Medallion planning to move anybody into the [8] apartment by July 2008? [9] A: No, I don't. [10] Q: Was the information — was this [11] letter provided to the department of buildings? [12] MR. ISRAEL: Objection. [13] A: Not by me.	[2] dated? [3] A: Which page? [4] Q: It's on 434, just a second here. [5] Page 4 — excuse me, you have no 434? [6] A: No. [7] MR. MANDEL: That explains why [8] you're confused. All right. [9] We will circle back to this [10] document. I don't know if it was — it may [11] be that this document printed incorrectly, [12] or it may be that the original Exhibit 48 [13] was missing a page, so we will get a good
Q: Do you have any recollection of 4 anyone — 5 MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. 6 Q: Do you have any recollection of 7 Medallion planning to move anybody into the 8 apartment by July 2008? 9 A: No, I don't. 10 Q: Was the information — was this 11 letter provided to the department of buildings? 12 MR. ISRAEL: Objection. 13 A: Not by me. 14 Q: And am I correct that you don't know	[2] dated? [3] A: Which page? [4] Q: It's on 434, just a second here. [5] Page 4 — excuse me, you have no 434? [6] A: No. [7] MR. MANDEL: That explains why [8] you're confused. All right. [9] We will circle back to this [10] document. I don't know if it was — it may [11] be that this document printed incorrectly, [12] or it may be that the original Exhibit 48 [13] was missing a page, so we will get a good [14] copy of this exhibit during the lunch break
[3] Q: Do you have any recollection of [4] anyone — [5] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [6] Q: Do you have any recollection of [7] Medallion planning to move anybody into the [8] apartment by July 2008? [9] A: No, I don't. [10] Q: Was the information — was this [11] letter provided to the department of buildings? [12] MR. ISRAEL: Objection. [13] A: Not by me. [14] Q: And am I correct that you don't know [15] whether someone else gave it to the department of	[2] dated? [3] A: Which page? [4] Q: It's on 434, just a second here. [5] Page 4 — excuse me, you have no 434? [6] A: No. [7] MR. MANDEL: That explains why [8] you're confused. All right. [9] We will circle back to this [10] document. I don't know if it was — it may [11] be that this document printed incorrectly, [12] or it may be that the original Exhibit 48 [13] was missing a page, so we will get a good [14] copy of this exhibit during the lunch break [15] and see what the situation is.
[3] Q: Do you have any recollection of [4] anyone — [5] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [6] Q: Do you have any recollection of [7] Medallion planning to move anybody into the [8] apartment by July 2008? [9] A: No, I don't. [10] Q: Was the information — was this [11] letter provided to the department of buildings? [12] MR. ISRAEL: Objection. [13] A: Not by me. [14] Q: And am I correct that you don't know [15] whether someone else gave it to the department of [16] buildings or not?	[2] dated? [3] A: Which page? [4] Q: It's on 434, just a second here. [5] Page 4 — excuse me, you have no 434? [6] A: No. [7] MR. MANDEL: That explains why [8] you're confused. All right. [9] We will circle back to this [10] document. I don't know if it was — it may [11] be that this document printed incorrectly, [12] or it may be that the original Exhibit 48 [13] was missing a page, so we will get a good [14] copy of this exhibit during the lunch break [15] and see what the situation is. [16] MR. ISRAEL: You're missing a page,
[3] Q: Do you have any recollection of [4] anyone — [5] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [6] Q: Do you have any recollection of [7] Medallion planning to move anybody into the [8] apartment by July 2008? [9] A: No, I don't. [10] Q: Was the information — was this [11] letter provided to the department of buildings? [12] MR. ISRAEL: Objection. [13] A: Not by me. [14] Q: And am I correct that you don't know [15] whether someone else gave it to the department of [16] buildings or not? [17] A: Correct.	[2] dated? [3] A: Which page? [4] Q: It's on 434, just a second here. [5] Page 4 — excuse me, you have no 434? [6] A: No. [7] MR. MANDEL: That explains why [8] you're confused. All right. [9] We will circle back to this [10] document. I don't know if it was — it may [11] be that this document printed incorrectly, [12] or it may be that the original Exhibit 48 [13] was missing a page, so we will get a good [14] copy of this exhibit during the lunch break [15] and see what the situation is. [16] MR. ISRAEL: You're missing a page, [17] you're missing 434, because it's clear from
Q: Do you have any recollection of Anyone — MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. Q: Do you have any recollection of Medallion planning to move anybody into the apartment by July 2008? A: No, I don't. Q: Was the information — was this Letter provided to the department of buildings? MR. ISRAEL: Objection. A: Not by me. A: Not by me. A: Not by me. A: And am I correct that you don't know whether someone else gave it to the department of buildings or not? A: Correct. A: Correct.	[2] dated? [3] A: Which page? [4] Q: It's on 434, just a second here. [5] Page 4 — excuse me, you have no 434? [6] A: No. [7] MR. MANDEL: That explains why [8] you're confused. All right. [9] We will circle back to this [10] document. I don't know if it was — it may [11] be that this document printed incorrectly, [12] or it may be that the original Exhibit 48 [13] was missing a page, so we will get a good [14] copy of this exhibit during the lunch break [15] and see what the situation is. [16] MR. ISRAEL: You're missing a page, [17] you're missing 434, because it's clear from [18] the Bates stamping that you're missing a
Q: Do you have any recollection of Anyone — MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. Q: Do you have any recollection of Medallion planning to move anybody into the apartment by July 2008? A: No, I don't. Q: Was the information — was this letter provided to the department of buildings? MR. ISRAEL: Objection. A: Not by me. Q: And am I correct that you don't know whether someone else gave it to the department of buildings or not? A: Correct. Q: Was this something that you signed leg because someone told you you should sign this and	[2] dated? [3] A: Which page? [4] Q: It's on 434, just a second here. [5] Page 4 — excuse me, you have no 434? [6] A: No. [7] MR. MANDEL: That explains why [8] you're confused. All right. [9] We will circle back to this [10] document. I don't know if it was — it may [11] be that this document printed incorrectly, [12] or it may be that the original Exhibit 48 [13] was missing a page, so we will get a good [14] copy of this exhibit during the lunch break [15] and see what the situation is. [16] MR. ISRAEL: You're missing a page, [17] you're missing 434, because it's clear from [18] the Bates stamping that you're missing a [19] page.
Q: Do you have any recollection of Anyone — MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. Q: Do you have any recollection of Medallion planning to move anybody into the apartment by July 2008? A: No, I don't. Q: Was the information — was this Hetter provided to the department of buildings? MR. ISRAEL: Objection. A: Not by me. Q: And am I correct that you don't know whether someone else gave it to the department of buildings or not? A: Correct. R: Q: Was this something that you signed you thought it would be helpful and it might not	22 dated? 33 A: Which page? 44 Q: It's on 434, just a second here. 45 Page 4 — excuse me, you have no 434? 46 A: No. 47 MR. MANDEL: That explains why 48 you're confused. All right. 49 We will circle back to this 40 document. I don't know if it was — it may 40 be that this document printed incorrectly, 41 or it may be that the original Exhibit 48 42 or it may be that the original Exhibit 48 43 was missing a page, so we will get a good 44 copy of this exhibit during the lunch break 45 and see what the situation is. 46 MR. ISRAEL: You're missing a page, 47 you're missing 434, because it's clear from 48 the Bates stamping that you're missing a 49 page. 40 MR. MANDEL: I agree.
Q: Do you have any recollection of All anyone — MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. Q: Do you have any recollection of Medallion planning to move anybody into the apartment by July 2008? A: No, I don't. Q: Was the information — was this Itil letter provided to the department of buildings? MR. ISRAEL: Objection. A: Not by me. Q: And am I correct that you don't know Itil whether someone else gave it to the department of buildings or not? A: Correct. Q: Was this something that you signed Itil because someone told you you should sign this and Itil you thought it would be helpful and it might not Itil have actually been true?	22 dated? 33 A: Which page? 44 Q: It's on 434, just a second here. 45 Page 4 — excuse me, you have no 434? 46 A: No. 47 MR. MANDEL: That explains why 48 you're confused. All right. 49 We will circle back to this 40 document. I don't know if it was — it may 40 be that this document printed incorrectly, 410 or it may be that the original Exhibit 48 411 was missing a page, so we will get a good 412 copy of this exhibit during the lunch break 413 and see what the situation is. 414 MR. ISRAEL: You're missing a page, 417 you're missing 434, because it's clear from 418 the Bates stamping that you're missing a 419 page. 420 MR. MANDEL: I agree. 421 (Plaintiff's Exhibit 64, one-page)
Q: Do you have any recollection of Anyone — MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. Q: Do you have any recollection of Medallion planning to move anybody into the apartment by July 2008? A: No, I don't. Q: Was the information — was this letter provided to the department of buildings? MR. ISRAEL: Objection. A: Not by me. Q: And am I correct that you don't know whether someone else gave it to the department of buildings or not? A: Correct. Q: Was this something that you signed because someone told you you should sign this and you thought it would be helpful and it might not mr. ISRAEL: Objection.	[2] dated? [3] A: Which page? [4] Q: It's on 434, just a second here. [5] Page 4 — excuse me, you have no 434? [6] A: No. [7] MR. MANDEL: That explains why [8] you're confused. All right. [9] We will circle back to this [10] document. I don't know if it was — it may [11] be that this document printed incorrectly, [12] or it may be that the original Exhibit 48 [13] was missing a page, so we will get a good [14] copy of this exhibit during the lunch break [15] and see what the situation is. [16] MR. ISRAEL: You're missing a page, [17] you're missing 434, because it's clear from [18] the Bates stamping that you're missing a [19] page. [20] MR. MANDEL: I agree. [21] (Plaintiff's Exhibit 64, one-page [22] e-mail chain, marked for identification.)
Q: Do you have any recollection of Anyone — MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. Q: Do you have any recollection of Medallion planning to move anybody into the apartment by July 2008? A: No, I don't. Q: Was the information — was this letter provided to the department of buildings? MR. ISRAEL: Objection. A: Not by me. Q: And am I correct that you don't know shether someone else gave it to the department of buildings or not? A: Correct. Q: Was this something that you signed because someone told you you should sign this and you thought it would be helpful and it might not MR. ISRAEL: Objection. A: I don't remember seeing this letter	23 A: Which page? 4 Q: It's on 434, just a second here. 5 Page 4 — excuse me, you have no 434? 6 A: No. 7 MR. MANDEL: That explains why 8 you're confused. All right. 9 We will circle back to this 10 document. I don't know if it was — it may 11 be that this document printed incorrectly, 12 or it may be that the original Exhibit 48 13 was missing a page, so we will get a good 14 copy of this exhibit during the lunch break 15 and see what the situation is. MR. ISRAEL: You're missing a page, 17 you're missing 434, because it's clear from 18 the Bates stamping that you're missing a 19 page. 19 page. (Plaintiff's Exhibit 64, one-page e-mail chain, marked for identification.) 12 Q: I've handed you what has been marked
Q: Do you have any recollection of 4 anyone — 5 MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. 6 Q: Do you have any recollection of 7 Medallion planning to move anybody into the 8 apartment by July 2008? 9 A: No, I don't. 10 Q: Was the information — was this 11 letter provided to the department of buildings? 12 MR. ISRAEL: Objection. 13 A: Not by me. 14 Q: And am I correct that you don't know 15 whether someone else gave it to the department of 16 buildings or not? 17 A: Correct. 18 Q: Was this something that you signed 19 because someone told you you should sign this and 20 you thought it would be helpful and it might not 21 have actually been true? 22 MR. ISRAEL: Objection.	[2] dated? [3] A: Which page? [4] Q: It's on 434, just a second here. [5] Page 4 — excuse me, you have no 434? [6] A: No. [7] MR. MANDEL: That explains why [8] you're confused. All right. [9] We will circle back to this [10] document. I don't know if it was — it may [11] be that this document printed incorrectly, [12] or it may be that the original Exhibit 48 [13] was missing a page, so we will get a good [14] copy of this exhibit during the lunch break [15] and see what the situation is. [16] MR. ISRAEL: You're missing a page, [17] you're missing 434, because it's clear from [18] the Bates stamping that you're missing a [19] page. [20] MR. MANDEL: I agree. [21] (Plaintiff's Exhibit 64, one-page) [22] e-mail chain, marked for identification.)

		vol. 1, July 11,	2012
	Page 113	Pag	je 115
(1) G. Braverman		(1) G. Braverman	
you to Mr. Corelli dated September 3, 2008.		[2] Q: And why was that?	
Am I correct that this is an e-mail		[3] A: Because we didn't — did not have	
[4] chain between you and Mr. Coreili?		[4] all the components in place. Once the contractor	
[5] A: Yes.		[5] can give you quote for doing the floors or	
[6] Q: And earlier I asked you a series of		[6] something for the labor, depending on the	
77 questions about which terms in the Triarch		[7] material, the material that you're going to	
[8] agreement you negotiated and possibly revised.		ø decide on.	
[9] It appears the second e-mail on this page refers		9 So, in other words, we were waiting	
100 to that. It states, "I'm attaching the revised		[10] for Triarch to finish all the design work so we	
[11] agreement that reflects our conversations		[11] can get a more precise estimate before we would	
[12] regarding the apartment."		real decide who we're going to go with.	
Does anything about this e-mail	4	[13] Q: So Triarch's work had to be a	
[14] refresh your recollection as to exactly which	Į.	[14] hundred percent complete before a general	
what terms were negotiated?		[15] contractor could be hired?	
MR. MANDEL: Excuse me, I may have	i	[16] A: Yes.	-
misspoken earlier. The e-mail that I		177 Q: And, you know, if you know, when did	
18] referenced earlier is an e-mail from	- 1	[18] Medallion ultimately hire a general contractor?	
19) Mr. Corelli to Mr. Braverman, so I		[19] A: I'm not sure.	
apologize if I got that wrong.		20] Q: Were you involved with the	
Q: I don't see anything on here that][[21] project —	
refers to exactly which terms were not	i	[22] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn.	
as negotiated, but sometimes when you're reading a	[:	[23] Q : Prior to the termination of your	
document it refreshes your recollection in some	[6	[24] involvement with the project, had Medallion hired	
sy way so I'm just asking, does anything about this		[25] a general contractor?	
	Page 114	Page	116
G. Braverman		[1] G. Braverman	
2 document refresh your recollection as to which		[2] A: No.	
sterms were or were not negotiated?] 1	(3) Q: So I'm just trying to understand how	
4) A: No, I don't.	([4] sort of all the moving pieces fit together,	
G Q: Okay. In that same e-mail from	([5] because earlier we had a whole long discussion	
Mr. Corelli to you, he states, towards the end of	[[6] about how there are certain things Medallion	
that first paragraph, also, "As soon as you have		[7] would have to provide to you in order to get the	
the last of your construction manual proposals,	Į.	[8] Italians in order to begin manufacturing and then	
please forward them to me so I can familiarize	[5	[9] Triarch could continue working while that was	
myself with them in advance of our meeting." Do you recall which construction	tic.	o going on. Earlier you testified extensively	
, and the state of	[1:	about sort of the order in which things were	
management proposals he's referring to there? A: I mentioned in the beginning of our	[12	2] going to go. At which point in the process was	
or our	[13	Medallion going to hire a general contractor?	
session that there were — there were several	[14	4) A: Once we have —	
proposals we were looking at from general	[15	- in possible of the control of the	
contractors to do the job. And obviously I kept	[16	6] A: Once we have all the renderings from	
him informed since he was hired as a designer. Q: And do you recall —	[17]	7 — approved renderings from Triarch. We had them	
- mu do you recan —		gr lined up rue had four or free man 1 : 1	

A: We did not reach the agreement with [23] general contractor. And we couldn't make up our

Q: When did Medallion reach an

[21] agreement with the general contractor?

[24] mind unless we got all the documents in and the

[25] drawings and the renderings.

MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn.

[19]

[18] lined up, we had four or five proposals in-house.

[19] And they were approximately about the same, in

[20] the same ballpark. So it was a matter of once we

pay have all the tools in place, then we can get a

Q: And how long were the general

[24] contractors going to need to do all of the

[22] final numbers.

[25] construction?

Page 11	Page 11
G. Braverman	[1] G. Braverman
2] A: Four to six weeks.	[2] AFTERNOON SESSION
Q : Were the general contractors going	[3] 1:47 p.m.
to be able to begin work on the date that they	[4] GARRYBRAVERMAN, resumed the stand
sy were hired?	[5] and testified further as follows:
mR. ISRAEL: Objection.	[6] BY MR. MANDEL:
7 A: Well, not until the final — final	[7] Q: Here you go, it's Defendant's
plans are approved, designs.	[8] Exhibit 2. I've handed you what has been marked
Q: So you would need the final designs,	(9) as Defendant's Exhibit 2.
g and then you would hire one —	[10] MR. MANDEL: Just so the record is
MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn.	[11] super clear, it begins on Bates number page
2] Q: First you would receive the final	[12] MED 26 and goes through MED 29.
g designs from Triarch, and then, second, you would	[13] Q : Do you recognize this document?
hire the general contractor, correct?	[14] A: Yes.
sj A: Correct.	[15] Q: What is it?
Q: And then how long after the date of	[16] A: It's agreement between Medallion and
n hiring would the general contractor need before	וון Triarch.
el he actually started work on the renovation?	[18] Q : Did you sign this agreement?
ej A: A few days.	[19] A: Yes.
Q: Was that true with respect to all of	[20] Q : Did you sign it digitally?
the four or five general contractors you were	[21] A: Yes.
2j talking to?	[22] Q : And on what date did you sign it?
3) A: Most of them.	[23] A: September 5th.
4] Q : So at that point in time, all of	[24] Q : 2008, correct?
s] them were sort of sitting around with some extra	[25] A: Yes.
Page 1	18 Page 1:
G. Braverman	(1) G. Braverman
2] capacity to begin work almost immediately?	[2] Q: And do you recall whether you edited
3 A: Well, you know how they work, they	[3] any drafts of this agreement before signing it?
al can hire additional help for a new project. They	[4] MR. ISRAEL: Him personally?
5) work with the subcontractors anyhow. If	[5] MR, MANDEL: Yes.
6) they — if they can get this plumbing	[6] A: No, I do not.
73 subcontracted today, they call in other people	[7] Q : Did anyone else at Medallion edit it
[8] and they get subcontractors, so it's not a	[8] before it was signed?
g problem.	[9] A: No.
MR. MANDEL: It's now 1 o'clock. I	[10] Q: Am I correct that this agreement —
think this is a good time for a break for	[11] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn.
	la a
	[12] Q: Am I correct that nothing in this
12] everyone.	[12] Q: Am I correct that nothing in this [13] written agreement required Triarch to complete
THE WITNESS: Sure.	[12] Q: Am I correct that nothing in this
12] everyone. 13] THE WITNESS: Sure. 14] (Whereupon, at 1:04 p.m., a luncheon	[12] Q: Am I correct that nothing in this [13] written agreement required Triarch to complete [14] its work on this project by a certain date? [15] MR. ISRAEL: Objection. Calls for a
12] everyone. 13] THE WITNESS: Sure. 14] (Whereupon, at 1:04 p.m., a luncheon 15] recess was taken.)	[12] Q: Am I correct that nothing in this [13] written agreement required Triarch to complete [14] its work on this project by a certain date? [15] MR. ISRAEL: Objection. Calls for a [16] legal conclusion. He has a question
12] everyone. 13] THE WITNESS: Sure. 14] (Whereupon, at 1:04 p.m., a luncheon 15] recess was taken.)	[12] Q: Am I correct that nothing in this [13] written agreement required Triarch to complete [14] its work on this project by a certain date? [15] MR. ISRAEL: Objection. Calls for a [16] legal conclusion. He has a question [17] pending — why don't you tell him what the
12] everyone. 13] THE WITNESS: Sure. 14] (Whereupon, at 1:04 p.m., a luncheon 15] recess was taken.) 16]	[12] Q: Am I correct that nothing in this [13] written agreement required Triarch to complete [14] its work on this project by a certain date? [15] MR. ISRAEL: Objection. Calls for a [16] legal conclusion. He has a question
12] everyone. 13] THE WITNESS: Sure. 14] (Whereupon, at 1:04 p.m., a luncheon 15] recess was taken.) 16]	[12] Q: Am I correct that nothing in this [13] written agreement required Triarch to complete [14] its work on this project by a certain date? [15] MR. ISRAEL: Objection. Calls for a [16] legal conclusion. He has a question [17] pending — why don't you tell him what the
12] everyone. 13] THE WITNESS: Sure. 14] (Whereupon, at 1:04 p.m., a luncheon 15] recess was taken.) 16] 17]	[12] Q: Am I correct that nothing in this [13] written agreement required Triarch to complete [14] its work on this project by a certain date? [15] MR. ISRAEL: Objection. Calls for a [16] legal conclusion. He has a question [17] pending — why don't you tell him what the [18] question is.
12] everyone. 13] THE WITNESS: Sure. 14] (Whereupon, at 1:04 p.m., a luncheon 15] recess was taken.) 16] 17] 18]	[12] Q: Am I correct that nothing in this [13] written agreement required Triarch to complete [14] its work on this project by a certain date? [15] MR. ISRAEL: Objection. Calls for a [16] legal conclusion. He has a question [17] pending — why don't you tell him what the [18] question is. [19] MR. MANDEL: Can you repeat the
THE WITNESS: Sure. (Whereupon, at 1:04 p.m., a luncheon recess was taken.) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21)	[12] Q: Am I correct that nothing in this [13] written agreement required Triarch to complete [14] its work on this project by a certain date? [15] MR. ISRAEL: Objection. Calls for a [16] legal conclusion. He has a question [17] pending — why don't you tell him what the [18] question is. [19] MR. MANDEL: Can you repeat the [20] question, please. [21] (The record is read.) [22] MR. ISRAEL: I have an objection,
THE WITNESS: Sure. (Whereupon, at 1:04 p.m., a luncheon recess was taken.) (8) (10) (11) (12) (12) (13) (14) (15) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21)	Q: Am I correct that nothing in this written agreement required Triarch to complete the its work on this project by a certain date? MR. ISRAEL: Objection. Calls for a legal conclusion. He has a question pending — why don't you tell him what the squestion is. MR. MANDEL: Can you repeat the question, please. The record is read.)
12] everyone. 13] THE WITNESS: Sure.	[12] Q: Am I correct that nothing in this [13] written agreement required Triarch to complete [14] its work on this project by a certain date? [15] MR. ISRAEL: Objection. Calls for a [16] legal conclusion. He has a question [17] pending — why don't you tell him what the [18] question is. [19] MR. MANDEL: Can you repeat the [20] question, please. [21] (The record is read.) [22] MR. ISRAEL: I have an objection,

Page 121 Page 123 G. Braverman [1] G. Braverman [1] Q: Do you recall whether you asked [2] [2] paragraph." [3] Triarch to put any dates in the contract? Actually, before we get there, let A: I do not recall, but that was a [4] [4] me just ask you this question: Am I correct that [5] mutual understanding in our time frame. [5] in late January or early February 2009, Medallion Q: Turning your attention to Article 3, [6] sent Triarch a letter saying it was terminating 🛘 use of documents, I'm going to read you the [7] the contract? [8] second sentence from that section, "The architect MR. ISRAEL: Objection. in shall retain all common law statutory and other [9] Don't speculate; if you know, you [10] reserved rights including the copyright." [10] know. Did you understand that Triarch [11] [11] A: Yes, I do know. Yes. [12] maintained ownership of all the documents that it Q: Did Medallion have a right to [12] [13] created? [13] terminate the contract? MR. ISRAEL: Objection. Calls for a [14] MR. ISRAEL: Objection. Calls for [15] legal conclusion. [15] legal conclusion. You can answer if you understand what [16] A: Yes. [16] [17] he's asking. Q: Okay. And what was - why? Why did [17] A: Yes. [18] [18] Medallion have the right to terminate the Q: "Upon completion of the project or [19] contract? [20] termination of this agreement, the owner's right [20] MR. ISRAEL: Objection. [21] to use the instruments of service shall cease." [21] A: That required a few warnings that [22] Do you understand that that provision meant that [22] were sent to Corelli, they never — they never [23] Medallion ceased to have the right to use any of [23] corrected their non-performance pattern. [24] the documents or designs or drawings created by Q: And their non-performance was with [25] Triarch in the event the contract was terminated? [25] respect to, one, being too slow and, two, not Page 122 Page 124 [1] G. Braverman [1] G. Braverman MR. ISRAEL: Objection. [2] p being creative or original enough? [3] You can answer if you understand. A: By simply not meeting the points A: Yes, I understand this. [4] [4] mentioned here. Q: And did Triarch comply with that [5] Q: When you say "the points mentioned 157 [6] provision of the agreement? [6] here"? MR. ISRAEL: Objection. [7] A: Designs were never approved. [7] [8] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. Q: I see. Okay. [8] Q: Did Medallion comply with that A: Therefore — therefore, they were [10] provision of the agreement? [10] not entitled to — they never finished the 15 MR. ISRAEL: Objection. [11] [11] percent phase of the project, therefore they're A: Yes, Medallion fully complied. [12] not entitled to any payments they received which [13] Q: Did Medallion use any of Triarch's they did while exceeding the 15 percent. [14] designs or drawings in any way after Medallion Q: Let's turn our attention to the [15] terminated this agreement? [15] payments and compensation page. What is your MR. ISRAEL: Objection. [16] [16] understanding of the schematic design phase of [17] A: I wouldn't know. [17] the project? Q: You don't know then whether [18] A: Schematic design, my understanding [19] Medallion complied with this provision of the [19] is the renderings. [20] agreement then; is that correct? Q: And what is the design development [20] MR. ISRAEL: Objection, that is not [21] phase? [22] what he said. A: Design development is the creation A: I don't know. [23] [23] of — of the — of the drawings for — for the Q: Turning your attention to the [24] manufacturers. [25] "Termination, suspension or abandonment of Q: What is the construction development

	Page 125		Page 12
[1]	G. Braverman	[1]	G. Braverman
2]	phase?	[2]	correct?
3)	A: Creation and drawings for the	[3]	A: Not on the initial conversation,
l]			there were changes and almost daily telephone
5]	Q: So what is the difference between	[5]	conversations.
		[6]	Q: So based on these percentages, 15
7	development phase?		percent, 25 percent and 40 percent, just the
J	A: Design development phase is		first three phases, am I right that the
	something that was related to the overall design.		construction development phase requires far more
	In other words, in this particular case, if they		work than does the schematic design phase or the
	created certain renderings, that would involve	[11]	design development phase?
	overseas manufacturing, creation of — of the	[12]	MR. McKEE: Objection.
	drawings for this particular manufacturing	[13]	THE WITNESS: Should I answer?
ij	would — would trigger a phase II.	[14]	MR. ISRAEL: Yes, you can answer.
1	Q: Okay. And then what is the	[15]	A: The Phase I would require more work
1		[16]	or less work.
1	A: Something that is not being	[17]	
	manufactured overseas, but is done by a local		understanding of the first three phases that I
)]	general contractor.		think you made very clear; I think my client
)]	Q: And what about bidding and		probably has a very different understanding.
ij	negotiation?		That is neither really here nor there at this
2]	A: Bidding and negotiation is the help		point, but I'm just trying to understand based on
	that they would provide in — in negotiation	1	your understanding of what work is involved in
4]	process with the general contractor.		each of the three phases, why is it your
5]		[25]	understanding that more — Triarch would have to
	Page 126		Page 1
1)		[1]	
2]			do more work in the construction development
	other words, overseeing what the general		phase than it would in, say, the schematic design
	contractor is doing, and how he is compliant with	[4]	phase?
5)	what they actually designed.	[5	
6]		[6	
	phase, the design development phase and the construction development phase, just focusing on	17	
	construction development phase, just iocusuig ou	1	t ccthda.aabaamamma of the
8]		[8	time and effort than does the preparing of the
8] 9]	those three phases, did you and anyone at Triarch	[8]	design and renderings?
8] 9] 0]	those three phases, did you and anyone at Triarch ever discuss what those three phases involved?	[8] [9	design and renderings? A: Probably.
8] 9] 0]	those three phases, did you and anyone at Triarch ever discuss what those three phases involved? MR. ISRAEL: Objection.	[8] [9] [10]	design and renderings? A: Probably. C: Am I correct then that it is also
8] 9] 0] 1]	those three phases, did you and anyone at Triarch ever discuss what those three phases involved? MR. ISRAEL: Objection. A: I believe I discussed with Corelli.	[8 [9 [10 [11	design and renderings? A: Probably. G: Am I correct then that it is also your understanding that the construction
8] 9] 0] 1] 2]	those three phases, did you and anyone at Triarch ever discuss what those three phases involved? MR. ISRAEL: Objection. A: I believe I discussed with Corelli. Q: And do you recall when that	[8] [9] [10] [11] [12]	design and renderings? A: Probably. G: Am I correct then that it is also your understanding that the construction development phase would take more time and effort
8] 9] 0] 1] 2] 4]	those three phases, did you and anyone at Triarch ever discuss what those three phases involved? MR. ISRAEL: Objection. A: I believe I discussed with Corelli. Q: And do you recall when that discussion took place?	[8 [9 [10 [11 [12 [13	design and renderings? A: Probably. G: Am I correct then that it is also your understanding that the construction development phase would take more time and effort than the design development phase?
8] 9] 0] 1] 2] 3] 4] 5	those three phases, did you and anyone at Triarch ever discuss what those three phases involved? MR. ISRAEL: Objection. A: I believe I discussed with Corelli. Q: And do you recall when that discussion took place? A: Initially, when we were discussing	[8 [9 [10 [11 [12 [13 [14	design and renderings? A: Probably. G: Am I correct then that it is also your understanding that the construction development phase would take more time and effort than the design development phase? MR. ISRAEL: Objection.
B] 0] 1] 2] 4] 5	those three phases, did you and anyone at Triarch ever discuss what those three phases involved? MR. ISRAEL: Objection. A: I believe I discussed with Corelli. Q: And do you recall when that discussion took place? A: Initially, when we were discussing the project, before the project — before the	[8 [9 [10 [11 [12 [13 [14 [15	design and renderings? A: Probably. G: Am I correct then that it is also your understanding that the construction development phase would take more time and effort than the design development phase? MR. ISRAEL: Objection. MR. McKEE: I'm also going to
8] 9] 0] 1] 2] 3] 4] 7	those three phases, did you and anyone at Triarch ever discuss what those three phases involved? MR. ISRAEL: Objection. A: I believe I discussed with Corelli. C: And do you recall when that discussion took place? A: Initially, when we were discussing the project, before the project — before the agreement was signed.	[8 [9 [10 [11 [12 [13 [14 [15 [15 [15 [15 [15 [15 [15 [15 [15 [15	design and renderings? A: Probably. G: Am I correct then that it is also your understanding that the construction development phase would take more time and effort than the design development phase? MR. ISRAEL: Objection. MR. McKEE: I'm also going to object.
8] 9] 0] 1] 2] 3] 4] 5	those three phases, did you and anyone at Triarch ever discuss what those three phases involved? MR. ISRAEL: Objection. A: I believe I discussed with Corelli. C: And do you recall when that discussion took place? A: Initially, when we were discussing the project, before the project — before the agreement was signed. C: And based on that discussion that	[8 [9 [10 [11 [12 [13 [14 [15 [15 [15 [15 [15 [15 [15 [15 [15 [15	design and renderings? A: Probably. Q: Am I correct then that it is also your understanding that the construction development phase would take more time and effort than the design development phase? MR. ISRAEL: Objection. MR. McKEE: I'm also going to object. A: I wouldn't know that.
[8] [9] [0] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8]	those three phases, did you and anyone at Triarch ever discuss what those three phases involved? MR. ISRAEL: Objection. A: I believe I discussed with Corelli. C: And do you recall when that discussion took place? A: Initially, when we were discussing the project, before the project — before the agreement was signed. C: And based on that discussion that you had with Mr. Corelli, is it your	[8 [9 [10 [11 [12 [13 [14 [15 [15 [15 [15 [15 [15 [15 [15 [15 [15	design and renderings? A: Probably. Q: Am I correct then that it is also your understanding that the construction development phase would take more time and effort than the design development phase? MR. ISRAEL: Objection. MR. McKEE: I'm also going to object. A: I wouldn't know that. Q: Okay, And am I correct that under
8] 9] 0] 1] 2] 3] 4] 5 6 7 8 9]	those three phases, did you and anyone at Triarch ever discuss what those three phases involved? MR. ISRAEL: Objection. A: I believe I discussed with Corelli. Q: And do you recall when that discussion took place? A: Initially, when we were discussing the project, before the project — before the agreement was signed. Q: And based on that discussion that you had with Mr. Corelli, is it your understanding that he had the same interpretation	[8] [9] [10] [11] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [18]	design and renderings? A: Probably. G: Am I correct then that it is also your understanding that the construction development phase would take more time and effort than the design development phase? MR. ISRAEL: Objection. MR. McKEE: I'm also going to object. A: I wouldn't know that. G: Okay And am I correct that under payments and compensation to the architect that
8) 9) 0) 1) 2) 3) 4) 5 6 7 8 9 9 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	those three phases, did you and anyone at Triarch ever discuss what those three phases involved? MR. ISRAEL: Objection. A: I believe I discussed with Corelli. Q: And do you recall when that discussion took place? A: Initially, when we were discussing the project, before the project — before the agreement was signed. Q: And based on that discussion that you had with Mr. Corelli, is it your understanding that he had the same interpretation of the first three phases that you have?	[88] [90] [111] [122] [133] [144] [153] [146] [153] [153] [153] [153] [153] [153] [153] [153] [153] [153] [153] [153] [153] [153]	design and renderings? A: Probably. G: Am I correct then that it is also your understanding that the construction development phase would take more time and effort than the design development phase? MR. ISRAEL: Objection. MR. McKEE: I'm also going to object. A: I wouldn't know that. G: Okay. And am I correct that under payments and compensation to the architect that it states 17 percent of the construction costs,
(8) (9) (9) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1	those three phases, did you and anyone at Triarch ever discuss what those three phases involved? MR. ISRAEL: Objection. A: I believe I discussed with Corelli. Q: And do you recall when that discussion took place? A: Initially, when we were discussing the project, before the project — before the agreement was signed. Q: And based on that discussion that you had with Mr. Corelli, is it your understanding that he had the same interpretation of the first three phases that you have? MR. ISRAEL: Objection.	[88] [90] [110] [111] [112] [118] [118] [118] [118] [118] [120] [218]	design and renderings? A: Probably. Q: Am I correct then that it is also your understanding that the construction development phase would take more time and effort than the design development phase? MR. ISRAEL: Objection. MR. McKEE: I'm also going to object. A: I wouldn't know that. Q: Okay And am I correct that under payments and compensation to the architect that it states 17 percent of the construction costs, that Triarch's fee was to include 17 percent of
[8] [9] [9] [1] [12] [13] [14] [15] [16] [17] [18] [19] [20]	those three phases, did you and anyone at Triarch ever discuss what those three phases involved? MR. ISRAEL: Objection. A: I believe I discussed with Corelli. Q: And do you recall when that discussion took place? A: Initially, when we were discussing the project, before the project — before the agreement was signed. Q: And based on that discussion that you had with Mr. Corelli, is it your understanding that he had the same interpretation of the first three phases that you have? MR. ISRAEL: Objection. A: We're on the same page.	[88] [90] [110] [111] [112] [118] [118] [118] [118] [118] [120] [218]	design and renderings? A: Probably. G: Am I correct then that it is also your understanding that the construction development phase would take more time and effort than the design development phase? MR. ISRAEL: Objection. MR. McKEE: I'm also going to object. A: I wouldn't know that. G: Okay. And am I correct that under payments and compensation to the architect that it states 17 percent of the construction costs, that Triarch's fee was to include 17 percent of the construction cost?

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	y 11, 2012
	9 129	Page 131
(1) G. Braverman	(1) G. Braverman	1 490 101
2 MR. MANDEL: I'm asking if that is	[2] know what that means, you can say.	
is his understanding of the contract.	[3] A: Absolutely not.	
4 THE WITNESS: Answer?	[4] Q: Were there any circumstances in	
MR. ISRAEL: Yes, if you understand	[5] which Triarch was entitled to additional	
it, go ahead.	[6] compensation?	
A: Yes. He — he was entitled to 17	[7] A: No.	
(a) percent of the entire project cost.	[8] Q: So what does this sentence "At the	
[9] Q: And am I correct that now returning	[9] request of the owner the architect shall provide	
[10] your attention again to the five different phases	[10] services not included in Article 1 for additional	
[11] of the project from schematic design phase going	[11] compensation." What does that sentence mean?	
[12] all the way through the construction phase, each	A: They're referring to additional	
[13] one of those phases has a percentage next to it.	[13] services beyond to what we agreed on, in the	
[14] Am I correct that those percentages refer to the	[14] event we want them.	
[15] percentage portion of the 17 percent fee that	[15] Q: So in the event — so —	
[16] Triarch was entitled to?	[16] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn.	
[17] MR. ISRAEL: Objection.	Q: Am I correct in understanding your	
[18] THE WITNESS: Should I answer?	[18] testimony to be that this provision means that in	
[19] MR. ISRAEL: Yes, you can answer.	[19] the event that Triarch performed additional	
[20] A: Yes. There is a percentage point of	[20] services at the request of Medallion, then it	
[21] 17 percent, yes.	[21] would receive additional compensation?	
[22] Q : And you understood that —	A: Such as furniture layouts.	
[23] MR. MANDEL; withdrawn.	23 Q: Did Triarch provide any services in	
Q: Am I correct that the contract	[24] connection with furniture layouts?	
25] provides for Triarch to receive additional	[25] A: No.	
Page 1	30	
(1) G. Braverman	[1] G. Braverman	Page 132
2 compensation if it performs services above and	[2] Q: Did Triarch provide any services in	
beyond what is required by the contract?	[3] connection with decorative lighting fixtures?	
[4] A: Are you referring to reimbursements?	[4] A: No.	
[5] Q: Let me just draw your attention	©: How about window treatments?	
ig to — do you see where it says, Article 7, "other	[6] A: No.	
77 provisions"?	Q: And was it your understanding —	
8) A: Yes.	[8] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn,	
91 Q: And then the paragraph above that,	Q: Was it Medallion's understanding	
of it says, "At the request of the owner, the	to that the preparation of renderings was required	
architect shall provide services not included in	in by the contract and not included in this category	
Article 1 for additional compensation." So take	[12] of additional services?	
as much time as you need to read that paragraph	[13] MR. ISRAEL: Objection.	
and Article 7, I'll just read one fragment of	[14] You can answer if you understand.	
5) Article 7. Article 7 is entitled "Other	[15] A: It's definitely not additional	
Provisions," and it states, "Additional services	[16] Services.	
will be billed at an hourly rate as follows," and	[17] Q: Renderings were required by the	
then it provides an hourly rate for four	[18] contract?	
different types of professionals.	[19] A: Yes, yes.	
So was it your understanding that	Q: And how do you know renderings were	
Triarch would receive additional compensation	[21] required by the contract?	
above and beyond the 17 percent in the event that	[22] MR. ISRAEL: Objection.	
it provided services above and beyond what was	[23] You can answer.	
required by this contract?	A: How can you possibly approve the	
MR. ISRAEL: Don't guess, if you	25] design without seeing the renderings? He was	

	Page 133 Pag	ge 135
[t] G. Braverman	[1] G. Braverman	
[2] hired as a designer. He's not an architect. We	[2] of the agreement only sets forth for termination	
[3] didn't need architect at this point. We had an	[3] in two circumstances: One is if the project is	
architect. He was supposed to give us a design;	[4] suspended for more than 90 days; or two, if the	
s] in other words, how my wall would look like.	[5] other party substantially fails to perform?	
Q: And is it impossible to do that job	[6] MR. ISRAEL: Objection.	
[7] without providing renderings?	[7] You can answer.	
8] A: Impossible.	[8] A: So the question is — yes, there are	
9] Q : Before you sign the contract with	[9] two reasons.	
of Triarch, was there any discussion of renderings?	[10] Q : My question is — and if you don't	
1) A: Absolutely.	[11] know the answer that is fine, I have to ask these	
2] Q: And what was that discussion?	[12] questions, I take no offense if you don't know	
3] A: That this is where they should begin	[13] the answer.	
4] by presenting the renderings.	[14] Other than those two circumstances	
5] Q : And did —	[15] were there any other circumstances in which	
6) MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn.	[16] Medallion had the right to terminate the	
7] Q: What, if anything, did Mr. Corelli	[17] agreement?	
B) or anyone else at Triarch say about any	[18] MR. ISRAEL: Objection, calls for a	
9] additional fees that there would be for	[19] legal conclusion.	
oj renderings?	[20] A: No.	
eil A: No.	[21] Q : And in the event Medallion did	
Q: They said nothing at all in that	terminate the agreement, am I correct that	
23] regard?	[23] Medallion had to pay for all the services that	
24] A: No.	[24] were performed thus far?	
25] Q : Returning your attention to the	[25] MR. ISRAEL: Objection, calls for a	
	Page 134	age 13
[1] G. Braverman	[1] G. Braverman	
[2] previous page, Article 4, "Termination Suspension		
[3] or Abandonment," I'll read you the last sentence	[3] Q: And I'll draw your attention — with	
[4] — tell me when you found that section.	[4] respect to that question, I'll draw your	
[5] MR. ISRAEL: I'll look on with you.		
	[5] attention to the first sentence in Article 4	
[6] Q : The last sentence states, "Either	[5] attention to the first sentence in Article 4 [6] which states, "In the event of termination,	
[6] Q : The last sentence states, "Either [7] the architect or the owner may terminate this	[5] attention to the first sentence in Article 4 [6] which states, "In the event of termination, [7] suspension or abandonment of the project by the	
[6] Q : The last sentence states, "Either [7] the architect or the owner may terminate this [8] agreement after giving no less than seven days'	[5] attention to the first sentence in Article 4 [6] which states, "In the event of termination, [7] suspension or abandonment of the project by the [8] owner, the architect shall be compensated for	
[6] Q : The last sentence states, "Either [7] the architect or the owner may terminate this [8] agreement after giving no less than seven days' [9] written notice if the project is suspended for	[5] attention to the first sentence in Article 4 [6] which states, "In the event of termination, [7] suspension or abandonment of the project by the [8] owner, the architect shall be compensated for [9] services performed."	
[6] Q : The last sentence states, "Either [7] the architect or the owner may terminate this [8] agreement after giving no less than seven days' [9] written notice if the project is suspended for [10] more than 90 days or if the other party	[5] attention to the first sentence in Article 4 [6] which states, "In the event of termination, [7] suspension or abandonment of the project by the [8] owner, the architect shall be compensated for [9] services performed." [10] MR. ISRAEL: You don't have to read	
[6] Q : The last sentence states, "Either [7] the architect or the owner may terminate this [8] agreement after giving no less than seven days' [9] written notice if the project is suspended for [10] more than 90 days or if the other party [11] substantially fails to perform in accordance with	[5] attention to the first sentence in Article 4 [6] which states, "In the event of termination, [7] suspension or abandonment of the project by the [8] owner, the architect shall be compensated for [9] services performed." [10] MR. ISRAEL: You don't have to read [11] that in isolation, you can look at the	
[6] Q: The last sentence states, "Either [7] the architect or the owner may terminate this [8] agreement after giving no less than seven days' [9] written notice if the project is suspended for [10] more than 90 days or if the other party [11] substantially fails to perform in accordance with [12] the terms of this agreement."	[5] attention to the first sentence in Article 4 [6] which states, "In the event of termination, [7] suspension or abandonment of the project by the [8] owner, the architect shall be compensated for [9] services performed." [10] MR. ISRAEL: You don't have to read [11] that in isolation, you can look at the [12] whole agreement in responding to it.	
[6] Q : The last sentence states, "Either [7] the architect or the owner may terminate this [8] agreement after giving no less than seven days'	[5] attention to the first sentence in Article 4 [6] which states, "In the event of termination, [7] suspension or abandonment of the project by the [8] owner, the architect shall be compensated for [9] services performed." [10] MR. ISRAEL: You don't have to read [11] that in isolation, you can look at the [12] whole agreement in responding to it. [13] And it calls for a legal conclusion.	
[6] Q: The last sentence states, "Either [7] the architect or the owner may terminate this [8] agreement after giving no less than seven days' [9] written notice if the project is suspended for [10] more than 90 days or if the other party [11] substantially fails to perform in accordance with [12] the terms of this agreement." [13] Are those the only two circumstances [14] in which a party —	[5] attention to the first sentence in Article 4 [6] which states, "In the event of termination, [7] suspension or abandonment of the project by the [8] owner, the architect shall be compensated for [9] services performed." [10] MR. ISRAEL: You don't have to read [11] that in isolation, you can look at the [12] whole agreement in responding to it. [13] And it calls for a legal conclusion. [14] Go ahead.	
[6] Q: The last sentence states, "Either [7] the architect or the owner may terminate this [8] agreement after giving no less than seven days' [9] written notice if the project is suspended for [10] more than 90 days or if the other party [11] substantially fails to perform in accordance with [12] the terms of this agreement." [13] Are those the only two circumstances [14] in which a party — [15] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn.	[5] attention to the first sentence in Article 4 [6] which states, "In the event of termination, [7] suspension or abandonment of the project by the [8] owner, the architect shall be compensated for [9] services performed." [10] MR. ISRAEL: You don't have to read [11] that in isolation, you can look at the [12] whole agreement in responding to it. [13] And it calls for a legal conclusion. [14] Go ahead. [15] Q: Yes, you're certainly free to read	
[6] Q: The last sentence states, "Either [7] the architect or the owner may terminate this [8] agreement after giving no less than seven days' [9] written notice if the project is suspended for [10] more than 90 days or if the other party [11] substantially fails to perform in accordance with [12] the terms of this agreement." [13] Are those the only two circumstances [14] in which a party — [15] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [16] Q: Are those the only two circumstances	[5] attention to the first sentence in Article 4 [6] which states, "In the event of termination, [7] suspension or abandonment of the project by the [8] owner, the architect shall be compensated for [9] services performed." [10] MR. ISRAEL: You don't have to read [11] that in isolation, you can look at the [12] whole agreement in responding to it. [13] And it calls for a legal conclusion. [14] Go ahead. [15] Q: Yes, you're certainly free to read [16] any portion of any of these documents. And if	
[6] Q: The last sentence states, "Either [7] the architect or the owner may terminate this [8] agreement after giving no less than seven days' [9] written notice if the project is suspended for [10] more than 90 days or if the other party [11] substantially fails to perform in accordance with [12] the terms of this agreement." [13] Are those the only two circumstances [14] in which a party — [15] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [16] Q: Are those the only two circumstances [17] in which Medallion could terminate this	[5] attention to the first sentence in Article 4 [6] which states, "In the event of termination, [7] suspension or abandonment of the project by the [8] owner, the architect shall be compensated for [9] services performed." [10] MR. ISRAEL: You don't have to read [11] that in isolation, you can look at the [12] whole agreement in responding to it. [13] And it calls for a legal conclusion. [14] Go ahead. [15] Q: Yes, you're certainly free to read [16] any portion of any of these documents. And if [17] you need time, just say so, I'm happy to give you	
Q: The last sentence states, "Either the architect or the owner may terminate this agreement after giving no less than seven days' written notice if the project is suspended for more than 90 days or if the other party substantially fails to perform in accordance with the terms of this agreement." Are those the only two circumstances in which a party — MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. Q: Are those the only two circumstances in which Medallion could terminate this agreement?	[5] attention to the first sentence in Article 4 [6] which states, "In the event of termination, [7] suspension or abandonment of the project by the [8] owner, the architect shall be compensated for [9] services performed." [10] MR. ISRAEL: You don't have to read [11] that in isolation, you can look at the [12] whole agreement in responding to it. [13] And it calls for a legal conclusion. [14] Go ahead. [15] Q: Yes, you're certainly free to read [16] any portion of any of these documents. And if [17] you need time, just say so, I'm happy to give you [18] as much time as you would like.	
[6] Q: The last sentence states, "Either [7] the architect or the owner may terminate this [8] agreement after giving no less than seven days' [9] written notice if the project is suspended for [10] more than 90 days or if the other party [11] substantially fails to perform in accordance with [12] the terms of this agreement." [13] Are those the only two circumstances [14] in which a party — [15] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [16] Q: Are those the only two circumstances [17] in which Medallion could terminate this [18] agreement?	[5] attention to the first sentence in Article 4 [6] which states, "In the event of termination, [7] suspension or abandonment of the project by the [8] owner, the architect shall be compensated for [9] services performed." [10] MR. ISRAEL: You don't have to read [11] that in isolation, you can look at the [12] whole agreement in responding to it. [13] And it calls for a legal conclusion. [14] Go ahead. [15] Q: Yes, you're certainly free to read [16] any portion of any of these documents. And if [17] you need time, just say so, I'm happy to give you [18] as much time as you would like. [19] I'll reask my question, which is:	
[6] Q: The last sentence states, "Either [7] the architect or the owner may terminate this [8] agreement after giving no less than seven days' [9] written notice if the project is suspended for [10] more than 90 days or if the other party [11] substantially fails to perform in accordance with [12] the terms of this agreement." [13] Are those the only two circumstances [14] in which a party — [15] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [16] Q: Are those the only two circumstances [17] in which Medallion could terminate this [18] agreement? [19] MR. ISRAEL: Objection, calls for a [19] legal conclusion.	[5] attention to the first sentence in Article 4 [6] which states, "In the event of termination, [7] suspension or abandonment of the project by the [8] owner, the architect shall be compensated for [9] services performed." [10] MR. ISRAEL: You don't have to read [11] that in isolation, you can look at the [12] whole agreement in responding to it. [13] And it calls for a legal conclusion. [14] Go ahead. [15] Q: Yes, you're certainly free to read [16] any portion of any of these documents. And if [17] you need time, just say so, I'm happy to give you [18] as much time as you would like. [19] I'll reask my question, which is: [20] Am I correct that in the event that Medallion	
[6] Q: The last sentence states, "Either [7] the architect or the owner may terminate this [8] agreement after giving no less than seven days' [9] written notice if the project is suspended for [10] more than 90 days or if the other party [11] substantially fails to perform in accordance with [12] the terms of this agreement." [13] Are those the only two circumstances [14] in which a party — [15] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [16] Q: Are those the only two circumstances [17] in which Medallion could terminate this [18] agreement? [19] MR. ISRAEL: Objection, calls for a [20] legal conclusion.	[5] attention to the first sentence in Article 4 [6] which states, "In the event of termination, [7] suspension or abandonment of the project by the [8] owner, the architect shall be compensated for [9] services performed." [10] MR. ISRAEL: You don't have to read [11] that in isolation, you can look at the [12] whole agreement in responding to it. [13] And it calls for a legal conclusion. [14] Go ahead. [15] Q: Yes, you're certainly free to read [16] any portion of any of these documents. And if [17] you need time, just say so, I'm happy to give you [18] as much time as you would like. [19] I'll reask my question, which is: [20] Am I correct that in the event that Medallion [21] terminated the agreement, Medallion was obligated	
[6] Q: The last sentence states, "Either [7] the architect or the owner may terminate this [8] agreement after giving no less than seven days' [9] written notice if the project is suspended for [10] more than 90 days or if the other party [11] substantially fails to perform in accordance with [12] the terms of this agreement." [13] Are those the only two circumstances [14] in which a party — [15] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [16] Q: Are those the only two circumstances [17] in which Medallion could terminate this [18] agreement? [19] MR. ISRAEL: Objection, calls for a [20] legal conclusion. [21] You can answer, if you understand it.	[5] attention to the first sentence in Article 4 [6] which states, "In the event of termination, [7] suspension or abandonment of the project by the [8] owner, the architect shall be compensated for [9] services performed." [10] MR. ISRAEL: You don't have to read [11] that in isolation, you can look at the [12] whole agreement in responding to it. [13] And it calls for a legal conclusion. [14] Go ahead. [15] Q: Yes, you're certainly free to read [16] any portion of any of these documents. And if [17] you need time, just say so, I'm happy to give you [18] as much time as you would like. [19] I'll reask my question, which is: [20] Am I correct that in the event that Medallion [21] terminated the agreement, Medallion was obligated [22] to pay Triarch for services it performed prior to	
[6] Q: The last sentence states, "Either [7] the architect or the owner may terminate this [8] agreement after giving no less than seven days' [9] written notice if the project is suspended for [10] more than 90 days or if the other party [11] substantially fails to perform in accordance with [12] the terms of this agreement." [13] Are those the only two circumstances [14] in which a party — [15] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [16] Q: Are those the only two circumstances [17] in which Medallion could terminate this [18] agreement? [19] MR. ISRAEL: Objection, calls for a [20] legal conclusion. [21] You can answer, if you understand it. [22] A: My understanding is that it only	[5] attention to the first sentence in Article 4 [6] which states, "In the event of termination, [7] suspension or abandonment of the project by the [8] owner, the architect shall be compensated for [9] services performed." [10] MR. ISRAEL: You don't have to read [11] that in isolation, you can look at the [12] whole agreement in responding to it. [13] And it calls for a legal conclusion. [14] Go ahead. [15] Q: Yes, you're certainly free to read [16] any portion of any of these documents. And if [17] you need time, just say so, I'm happy to give you [18] as much time as you would like. [19] I'll reask my question, which is: [20] Am I correct that in the event that Medallion [21] terminated the agreement, Medallion was obligated [22] to pay Triarch for services it performed prior to [23] the termination?	
[6] Q: The last sentence states, "Either [7] the architect or the owner may terminate this [8] agreement after giving no less than seven days' [9] written notice if the project is suspended for [10] more than 90 days or if the other party [11] substantially fails to perform in accordance with [12] the terms of this agreement." [13] Are those the only two circumstances [14] in which a party — [15] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [16] Q: Are those the only two circumstances [17] in which Medallion could terminate this [18] agreement? [19] MR. ISRAEL: Objection, calls for a [20] legal conclusion. [21] You can answer, if you understand it.	[5] attention to the first sentence in Article 4 [6] which states, "In the event of termination, [7] suspension or abandonment of the project by the [8] owner, the architect shall be compensated for [9] services performed." [10] MR. ISRAEL: You don't have to read [11] that in isolation, you can look at the [12] whole agreement in responding to it. [13] And it calls for a legal conclusion. [14] Go ahead. [15] Q: Yes, you're certainly free to read [16] any portion of any of these documents. And if [17] you need time, just say so, I'm happy to give you [18] as much time as you would like. [19] I'll reask my question, which is: [20] Am I correct that in the event that Medallion [21] terminated the agreement, Medallion was obligated [22] to pay Triarch for services it performed prior to	

Page 137 Page 139 [1] G. Braverman G. Braverman MR. MANDEL: That is not what I'm [2] 2 attention to the final sentence in that e-mail, 3 asking. My question stays the same. I 3 at the bottom page, "But in order to get the [4] would ask, Mr. Israel, if you have an [4] Italians going, you need to concentrate on 5 objection, say objection. [5] redrafting the initial design which ideally we MR. ISRAEL: That calls for a legal [6] can approve with Vladimir while he is in New [7] conclusion. 77 York. MR. MANDEL: So say objection, legal Did Vladimir approve the design when [8] [9] conclusion, that is fine. You have now [9] he came to New York? [10] made me ask the question two separate [10] A: No, he did not. [11] times. [11] Q: Why not? MR. ISRAEL: I didn't; actually, the A: They were not accepted. [12] [13] witness didn't understand the first time. Q: Do you recall what was wrong with [13] MR. MANDEL: The witness did not say [14] them? [15] any such a thing. You interrupted. A: No. [15] MR. ISRAEL: The record is what the [16] Q: I'm handing you what has been marked [16] [17] record is. 1171 as Defendant's Exhibit 39. Do you recognize this Q: So the record is clear, I'll ask it f181 [18] document? [19] one more time. Am I correct that in the event [19] A: Yes. [20] Medallion terminated the contract, Medallion was Q: What is it? [20] [21] required to pay Triarch for all the services that A: Those are comments on Vladimir's [21] [22] Triarch had performed prior to the termination? [22] initial reaction. MR. ISRAEL: Objection, calls for a Q: Does this refresh your recollection [24] legal conclusion. [24] in any way about what Mr. Voronchenko didn't like If you know the legal conclusion, you [25] about Triarch's initial set of designs? Page 138 Page 140 [1] G. Braverman [!] G. Braverman [2] can tell it. [2] A: No. A: Services performed, yes. [3] [3] Q: Do you recall if — Q: Am I correct that the project was [4] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [4] 5 located in New York? Q: Here Mr. Corelli, towards the end of A: Yes. [6] [6] this paragraph, states, "We will send along the Q: Turning your attention again, to 7 [7] drawings within the next day or so." Did Triarch 18] Article 6, the — what looks like the fourth or [8] send along the drawings in the next day or so? [9] fifth paragraph down, which begins "Payments are A: I wouldn't remember. [10] due and payable"; do you see that paragraph? Q: Do you remember whether Mr. — [10] [11] A: Yes. MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [11] Q: Am I correct that Medallion is [12] Q: With respect to this initial set of [12] [13] required to pay interest at an annual rate of 16 [13] designs, did Triarch provide renderings or [14] percent in the event it fails to make any payment [14] drawings or both? [15] required under the contract? [15] A: Renderings only. MR. ISRAEL: Objection. The [16] Q: I am handing you what has been [17] document speaks for itself. It calls for a 117) marked as Defendant's Exhibit 40. I may have one [18] legal conclusion. [18] extra copy today. Do you recognize this A: That's what it says. [19] [19] document? Q: I'm handing you what has been marked [20] A: Yes. [21] as Defendant's Exhibit 37. Do you recognize this [21] Q: What is it? [22] document? A: It's an e-mail that was sent [23] A: Yes. [23] to — to Corelli prior to our meeting, after we Q: Turning your attention to the bottom [24] received the invoice from them which exceeded the [25] of the second page of this document, turning your [25] amount of the — that we actually owed.

Page 141	Page 143
[1] G. Braverman	[1] G. Braverman
[2] Q : Did Mr. Corelli ever respond to this	[2] MR. MANDEL: For the record,
[3] e-mail?	[3] Plaintiff's Exhibit 65 is an e-mail chain,
[4] A: He it not, but obviously we had a	[4] the top e-mail of which is a November 18,
[5] meeting.	[5] 2008 from Mr. Corelli to Mr. Braverman.
[6] Q: What was discussed at that meeting?	[6] Q: Towards the bottom e-mail of this
[7] A: Exactly what it says.	page it states that you're working on
[8] Q: Was there some confusion —	[8] Mr. Voronchenko's comments and will send the
[9] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn.	[9] comments either later today or by tomorrow at the
[10] Q: Was the invoice changed after that	[10] latest. Do you recall when you sent those
[11] meeting?	[11] comments?
[12] A: I'm not sure. It was altered, yes.	A: I always keep my promises.
[19] Q : It was altered?	[13] Q: So you would have sent it on the
[14] A : Yes.	[14] 18th or the 19th.
[15] Q : Were you confused in any way about	Mr. Corelli states, "I think that it
[16] the meaning of the invoice?	[16] is coming together very nicely." Did you agree
[17] A: Can you repeat that?	or disagree with that statement at the time that
[18] Q: Were you confused in any way about	[18] Mr. Corelli made it?
[19] the meaning of the invoice?	[19] A: I wouldn't agree or disagree without
[20] A: I certainly was, yes.	[20] seeing it. He thinks that it's coming together
[21] Q: And did Mr. Corelli clear up that	[21] very nicely, but I didn't see it.
[22] confusion? And that occurred the day after this	[22] Q: So you couldn't have formed an
[23] e-mail was sent?	[23] opinion one way or another?
[24] A: He accepted — he accepted my	A: Without seeing it.
[25] arguments, yes.	[25] Q: At some point did you get a chance
D 440	
Page 142	Page 144
[1] G. Braverman	[1] G. Braverman
G. Braverman G. Braverman G. Braverman	(i) G. Braverman [2] to see the design he was working on at the time
G. Braverman C. So was the invoice reduced? A: Invoice was certainly reduced, yes.	G. Braverman to see the design he was working on at the time of this e-mail?
G. Braverman G: So was the invoice reduced? A: Invoice was certainly reduced, yes. G: And at this stage of the process,	[1] G. Braverman [2] to see the design he was working on at the time [3] of this e-mail? [4] A: Eventually, yes. But I — I was not
G. Braverman G. And at this invoice reduced? A: Invoice was certainly reduced, yes. G. And at this stage of the process, what budget was Triarch basing its invoices on?	[1] G. Braverman [2] to see the design he was working on at the time [3] of this e-mail? [4] A: Eventually, yes. But I — I was not [5] a decision maker in terms of any design issues.
G. Braverman Figure 1 A: Invoice was certainly reduced, yes. G. And at this stage of the process, What budget was Triarch basing its invoices on? G. Braverman G. Br	G. Braverman 12 to see the design he was working on at the time 13 of this e-mail? 14 A: Eventually, yes. But I — I was not 15 a decision maker in terms of any design issues. 16 (Plaintiff's Exhibit 66, e-mail)
G. Braverman G.	G. Braverman 12 to see the design he was working on at the time 13 of this e-mail? 14 A: Eventually, yes. But I — I was not 15 a decision maker in terms of any design issues. 16 (Plaintiff's Exhibit 66, e-mail 17 chain, marked for identification.)
G. Braverman G. So was the invoice reduced? A: Invoice was certainly reduced, yes. G: And at this stage of the process, what budget was Triarch basing its invoices on? A: The same budget, a million dollars. G: A million-dollar budget. You didn't terminate Triarch —	G. Braverman 12 to see the design he was working on at the time 13 of this e-mail? 14 A: Eventually, yes. But I — I was not 15 a decision maker in terms of any design issues. 16 (Plaintiff's Exhibit 66, e-mail 17 chain, marked for identification.) 18 A: Interestingly enough, on November
G. Braverman G. So was the invoice reduced? A: Invoice was certainly reduced, yes. G: And at this stage of the process, what budget was Triarch basing its invoices on? A: The same budget, a million dollars. G: A million-dollar budget. You didn't terminate Triarch— MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn.	G. Braverman [2] to see the design he was working on at the time [5] of this e-mail? [4] A: Eventually, yes. But I — I was not [5] a decision maker in terms of any design issues. [6] (Plaintiff's Exhibit 66, e-mail [7] chain, marked for identification.) [8] A: Interestingly enough, on November [9] 18th he thinks that it's coming together very
G. Braverman G. So was the invoice reduced? A: Invoice was certainly reduced, yes. G: And at this stage of the process, what budget was Triarch basing its invoices on? A: The same budget, a million dollars. G: A million-dollar budget. You didn't terminate Triarch MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. G: Medallion didn't terminate Triarch	G. Braverman 12 to see the design he was working on at the time 13 of this e-mail? 14 A: Eventually, yes. But I — I was not 15 a decision maker in terms of any design issues. 16 (Plaintiff's Exhibit 66, e-mail 17 chain, marked for identification.) 18 A: Interestingly enough, on November 19 18th he thinks that it's coming together very 110 nicely, something that should have been approved
G. Braverman G. So was the invoice reduced? A: Invoice was certainly reduced, yes. G: And at this stage of the process, what budget was Triarch basing its invoices on? A: The same budget, a million dollars. G: A million-dollar budget. You didn't terminate Triarch — MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. G: Medallion didn't terminate Triarch after this, after the meeting on November 5,	G. Braverman 12 to see the design he was working on at the time 13 of this e-mail? 14 A: Eventually, yes. But I — I was not 15 a decision maker in terms of any design issues. 16 (Plaintiff's Exhibit 66, e-mail 17 chain, marked for identification.) 18 A: Interestingly enough, on November 19 18th he thinks that it's coming together very 110 nicely, something that should have been approved 111 back in September.
G. Braverman G. Braverman G. So was the invoice reduced? A: Invoice was certainly reduced, yes. G. And at this stage of the process, what budget was Triarch basing its invoices on? A: The same budget, a million dollars. G. A million-dollar budget. You didn't terminate Triarch MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. G: Medallion didn't terminate Triarch after this, after the meeting on November 5, 2008, correct?	G. Braverman [2] to see the design he was working on at the time [5] of this e-mail? [4] A: Eventually, yes. But I — I was not [5] a decision maker in terms of any design issues. [6] (Plaintiff's Exhibit 66, e-mail [7] chain, marked for identification.) [8] A: Interestingly enough, on November [9] 18th he thinks that it's coming together very [10] nicely, something that should have been approved [11] back in September. [12] Q: And did you send —
G. Braverman G. Braverman G. G. So was the invoice reduced? A. Invoice was certainly reduced, yes. G. And at this stage of the process, What budget was Triarch basing its invoices on? A. The same budget, a million dollars. G. A million-dollar budget. Wou didn't terminate Triarch G. MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. G. Medallion didn't terminate Triarch Tiarch Tiarch Tiarch MR. MRABEL: Objection.	G. Braverman 12 to see the design he was working on at the time 13 of this e-mail? 14 A: Eventually, yes. But I — I was not 15 a decision maker in terms of any design issues. 16 (Plaintiff's Exhibit 66, e-mail 17 chain, marked for identification.) 18 A: Interestingly enough, on November 19 18th he thinks that it's coming together very 110 nicely, something that should have been approved 111 back in September. 112 Q: And did you send — 113 MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn.
G. Braverman G. So was the invoice reduced? A: Invoice was certainly reduced, yes. G. And at this stage of the process, what budget was Triarch basing its invoices on? A: The same budget, a million dollars. G: A million-dollar budget. You didn't terminate Triarch — MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. G: Medallion didn't terminate Triarch after this, after the meeting on November 5, MR. ISRAEL: Objection. MY. You mean did he terminate it after	[1] G. Braverman [2] to see the design he was working on at the time [5] of this e-mail? [4] A: Eventually, yes. But I — I was not [5] a decision maker in terms of any design issues. [6] (Plaintiff's Exhibit 66, e-mail [7] chain, marked for identification.) [8] A: Interestingly enough, on November [9] 18th he thinks that it's coming together very [10] nicely, something that should have been approved [11] back in September. [12] Q: And did you send — [13] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [14] Q: Did you explain that to Mr. Corelli?
G. Braverman G. So was the invoice reduced? A: Invoice was certainly reduced, yes. G. And at this stage of the process, what budget was Triarch basing its invoices on? A: The same budget, a million dollars. G: A million-dollar budget. You didn't terminate Triarch — MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. G: Medallion didn't terminate Triarch after this, after the meeting on November 5, MR. ISRAEL: Objection. You mean did he terminate it after this took place?	[1] G. Braverman [2] to see the design he was working on at the time [5] of this e-mail? [4] A: Eventually, yes. But I — I was not [5] a decision maker in terms of any design issues. [6] (Plaintiff's Exhibit 66, e-mail [7] chain, marked for identification.) [8] A: Interestingly enough, on November [9] 18th he thinks that it's coming together very [10] nicely, something that should have been approved [11] back in September. [12] Q: And did you send — [13] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [14] Q: Did you explain that to Mr. Corelli? [15] A: A few days later, yes.
G. Braverman G. So was the invoice reduced? A: Invoice was certainly reduced, yes. G: And at this stage of the process, what budget was Triarch basing its invoices on? A: The same budget, a million dollars. G: A million-dollar budget. You didn't terminate Triarch — MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. G: Medallion didn't terminate Triarch after this, after the meeting on November 5, MR. ISRAEL: Objection. MR. ISRAEL: Objection. Wou mean did he terminate it after this took place? MR. MANDEL: It is a very good, very	[1] G. Braverman [2] to see the design he was working on at the time [5] of this e-mail? [4] A: Eventually, yes. But I — I was not [5] a decision maker in terms of any design issues. [6] (Plaintiff's Exhibit 66, e-mail [7] chain, marked for identification.) [8] A: Interestingly enough, on November [9] 18th he thinks that it's coming together very [10] nicely, something that should have been approved [11] back in September. [12] Q: And did you send — [13] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [14] Q: Did you explain that to Mr. Corelli? [15] A: A few days later, yes. [16] Q: Was that in an e-mail or was that
G. Braverman G. So was the invoice reduced? A: Invoice was certainly reduced, yes. G. And at this stage of the process, what budget was Triarch basing its invoices on? A: The same budget, a million dollars. G: A million-dollar budget. You didn't terminate Triarch — MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. G: Medallion didn't terminate Triarch after this, after the meeting on November 5, MR. ISRAEL: Objection. Wou mean did he terminate it after this took place? MR. MANDEL: It is a very good, very MR. MANDEL: It is a very good, very MR. MANDEL: It is a very good, very	[1] G. Braverman [2] to see the design he was working on at the time [5] of this e-mail? [4] A: Eventually, yes. But I — I was not [5] a decision maker in terms of any design issues. [6] (Plaintiff's Exhibit 66, e-mail [7] chain, marked for identification.) [8] A: Interestingly enough, on November [9] 18th he thinks that it's coming together very [10] nicely, something that should have been approved [11] back in September. [12] Q: And did you send — [13] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [14] Q: Did you explain that to Mr. Corelli? [15] A: A few days later, yes. [16] Q: Was that in an e-mail or was that [17] orally or in some other way?
G. Braverman G. So was the invoice reduced? A: Invoice was certainly reduced, yes. G. And at this stage of the process, what budget was Triarch basing its invoices on? A: The same budget, a million dollars. G: A million-dollar budget. You didn't terminate Triarch — MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. G: Medallion didn't terminate Triarch after this, after the meeting on November 5, 2008, correct? MR. ISRAEL: Objection. You mean did he terminate it after this took place? MR. MANDEL: It is a very good, very MR. ISRAEL: Of course it is, right.	[1] G. Braverman [2] to see the design he was working on at the time [5] of this e-mail? [4] A: Eventually, yes. But I — I was not [5] a decision maker in terms of any design issues. [6] (Plaintiff's Exhibit 66, e-mail [7] chain, marked for identification.) [8] A: Interestingly enough, on November [9] 18th he thinks that it's coming together very [10] nicely, something that should have been approved [11] back in September. [12] Q: And did you send — [13] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [14] Q: Did you explain that to Mr. Corelli? [15] A: A few days later, yes. [16] Q: Was that in an e-mail or was that [17] orally or in some other way? [18] A: Both.
G. Braverman G. So was the invoice reduced? A: Invoice was certainly reduced, yes. G. And at this stage of the process, what budget was Triarch basing its invoices on? A: The same budget, a million dollars. G: A million-dollar budget. You didn't terminate Triarch — MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. G: Medallion didn't terminate Triarch after this, after the meeting on November 5, MR. ISRAEL: Objection. You mean did he terminate it after this took place? MR. MANDEL: It is a very good, very MR. ISRAEL: Of course it is, right. MR. ISRAEL: Of course it is, right. MR. ISRAEL: Of course it me rephrase the	[1] G. Braverman [2] to see the design he was working on at the time [5] of this e-mail? [4] A: Eventually, yes. But I — I was not [5] a decision maker in terms of any design issues. [6] (Plaintiff's Exhibit 66, e-mail [7] chain, marked for identification.) [8] A: Interestingly enough, on November [9] 18th he thinks that it's coming together very [10] nicely, something that should have been approved [11] back in September. [12] Q: And did you send — [13] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [14] Q: Did you explain that to Mr. Corelli? [15] A: A few days later, yes. [16] Q: Was that in an e-mail or was that [17] orally or in some other way? [18] A: Both. [19] Q: I have just handed you what has been
G. Braverman G. So was the invoice reduced? A: Invoice was certainly reduced, yes. G. And at this stage of the process, what budget was Triarch basing its invoices on? A: The same budget, a million dollars. G: A million-dollar budget. You didn't terminate Triarch — MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. G: Medallion didn't terminate Triarch after this, after the meeting on November 5, MR. ISRAEL: Objection. Wou mean did he terminate it after this took place? MR. MANDEL: It is a very good, very MR. ISRAEL: Of course it is, right. MR. ISRAEL: Of course it is, right. G: Immediately — let me rephrase the go question.	[1] G. Braverman [2] to see the design he was working on at the time [5] of this e-mail? [4] A: Eventually, yes. But I — I was not [5] a decision maker in terms of any design issues. [6] (Plaintiff's Exhibit 66, e-mail [7] chain, marked for identification.) [8] A: Interestingly enough, on November [9] 18th he thinks that it's coming together very [10] nicely, something that should have been approved [11] back in September. [12] Q: And did you send — [13] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [14] Q: Did you explain that to Mr. Corelli? [15] A: A few days later, yes. [16] Q: Was that in an e-mail or was that [17] orally or in some other way? [18] A: Both. [19] Q: I have just handed you what has been [20] marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 66. It is an
G. Braverman G. So was the invoice reduced? A: Invoice was certainly reduced, yes. G. And at this stage of the process, what budget was Triarch basing its invoices on? A: The same budget, a million dollars. G: A million-dollar budget. You didn't terminate Triarch — MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. G: Medallion didn't terminate Triarch after this, after the meeting on November 5, MR. ISRAEL: Objection. You mean did he terminate it after this took place? MR. MANDEL: It is a very good, very MR. ISRAEL: Of course it is, right. G: Immediately — let me rephrase the question. Were your concerns regarding this	G. Braverman 12 to see the design he was working on at the time 13 of this e-mail? 14 A: Eventually, yes. But I — I was not 15 a decision maker in terms of any design issues. 16 (Plaintiff's Exhibit 66, e-mail 17 chain, marked for identification.) 18 A: Interestingly enough, on November 19 18th he thinks that it's coming together very 100 nicely, something that should have been approved 111 back in September. 112 Q: And did you send — 113 MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. 114 Q: Did you explain that to Mr. Corelli? 115 A: A few days later, yes. 116 Q: Was that in an e-mail or was that 117 orally or in some other way? 118 A: Both. 119 Q: I have just handed you what has been 120 marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 66. It is an 121 e-mail chain, the top e-mail of which is from
G. Braverman Q: So was the invoice reduced? A: Invoice was certainly reduced, yes. Q: And at this stage of the process, what budget was Triarch basing its invoices on? A: The same budget, a million dollars. Q: A million-dollar budget. You didn't terminate Triarch — MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. Q: Medallion didn't terminate Triarch after this, after the meeting on November 5, 2008, correct? MR. ISRAEL: Objection. You mean did he terminate it after this took place? MR. MANDEL: It is a very good, very MR. ISRAEL: Of course it is, right. Q: Immediately — let me rephrase the question. Were your concerns regarding this were your concerns regarding this invoice resolved at the November 5, 2008 meeting?	G. Braverman 12 to see the design he was working on at the time 13 of this e-mail? 14 A: Eventually, yes. But I — I was not 15 a decision maker in terms of any design issues. 16 (Plaintiff's Exhibit 66, e-mail 17 chain, marked for identification.) 18 A: Interestingly enough, on November 19 18th he thinks that it's coming together very 100 nicely, something that should have been approved 111 back in September. 12 Q: And did you send — 13 MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. 14 Q: Did you explain that to Mr. Corelli? 15 A: A few days later, yes. 16 Q: Was that in an e-mail or was that 17 orally or in some other way? 18 A: Both. 19 Q: I have just handed you what has been 120 marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 66. It is an 121 e-mail chain, the top e-mail of which is from 122 Ms. Deiss.
G. Braverman Q: So was the invoice reduced? A: Invoice was certainly reduced, yes. Q: And at this stage of the process, what budget was Triarch basing its invoices on? A: The same budget, a million dollars. Q: A million-dollar budget. You didn't terminate Triarch — MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. Q: Medallion didn't terminate Triarch after this, after the meeting on November 5, 2008, correct? MR. ISRAEL: Objection. You mean did he terminate it after this took place? MR. MANDEL: It is a very good, very mR. MANDEL: It is a very good, very mR. ISRAEL: Of course it is, right. Q: Immediately — let me rephrase the question. Were your concerns regarding this invoice resolved at the November 5, 2008 meeting? A: Were they resolved, yes.	G. Braverman [2] to see the design he was working on at the time [5] of this e-mail? [4] A: Eventually, yes. But I — I was not [5] a decision maker in terms of any design issues. [6] (Plaintiff's Exhibit 66, e-mail [7] chain, marked for identification.) [8] A: Interestingly enough, on November [9] 18th he thinks that it's coming together very [10] nicely, something that should have been approved [11] back in September. [12] Q: And did you send — [13] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [14] Q: Did you explain that to Mr. Corelli? [15] A: A few days later, yes. [16] Q: Was that in an e-mail or was that [17] orally or in some other way? [18] A: Both. [19] Q: I have just handed you what has been [20] marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 66. It is an [21] e-mail chain, the top e-mail of which is from [22] Ms. Deiss. [23] MR. ISRAEL: Let me see it first.
G. Braverman Q: So was the invoice reduced? A: Invoice was certainly reduced, yes. Q: And at this stage of the process, what budget was Triarch basing its invoices on? A: The same budget, a million dollars. Q: A million-dollar budget. You didn't terminate Triarch — MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. Q: Medallion didn't terminate Triarch after this, after the meeting on November 5, 2008, correct? MR. ISRAEL: Objection. You mean did he terminate it after this took place? MR. MANDEL: It is a very good, very MR. ISRAEL: Of course it is, right. Q: Immediately — let me rephrase the question. Were your concerns regarding this were your concerns regarding this invoice resolved at the November 5, 2008 meeting?	G. Braverman 12 to see the design he was working on at the time 13 of this e-mail? 14 A: Eventually, yes. But I — I was not 15 a decision maker in terms of any design issues. 16 (Plaintiff's Exhibit 66, e-mail 17 chain, marked for identification.) 18 A: Interestingly enough, on November 19 18th he thinks that it's coming together very 100 nicely, something that should have been approved 111 back in September. 12 Q: And did you send — 13 MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. 14 Q: Did you explain that to Mr. Corelli? 15 A: A few days later, yes. 16 Q: Was that in an e-mail or was that 17 orally or in some other way? 18 A: Both. 19 Q: I have just handed you what has been 120 marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 66. It is an 121 e-mail chain, the top e-mail of which is from 122 Ms. Deiss.

Page 145 Page 147 G. Braverman [1] G. Braverman Drawing your attention to the first [2] [2] indicates that Triarch was, in fact, working on [3] paragraph, the first paragraph is talking about 3 the master bedroom in that it states, "We'll be [4] the living room. And then the second from last (4) sending you the first rendered drawings showing [5] paragraph it states "over the next few days you [5] these items in our time around late morning of [6] will receive color drawings of all the rooms in [6] tomorrow followed in the late afternoon by the [7] the apartment that we were working on: Foyer, master bedroom elevations with the closets and [8] dining room, library and kids' room." [8] closet doors." At this point in time was Triarch A: Uh-huh. [10] supposed to be working on any rooms other than Q: Am I correct that Triarch was [10] [11] the living room, foyer, library and kids room? [11] working on the master bedroom on November 25, A: The bedroom. [12] [12] 2008? Q: The master bedroom? MR. ISRAEL: Objection. [13] A: The master bedroom and the A: This is what the e-mail says. [14] [15] bathrooms. Q: Do you have any recollection to the [15] Q: And did you respond to Triarch [16] contrary? [17] saying you should also be working on these other A: I don't remember seeing them. [17] [18] rooms? Q: Sitting here today, do you recall [18] A: I'm sure it was discussed over the [19] what you were thinking about the progress of the [20] phone, but not in writing. [20] project at this point in time? Here it is Q: And was there a reason why you [21] November 25, 2008, the October 1st date — you [22] wouldn't have put it in writing? [22] were obviously long past the October 1 date. And A: There is no reason, we were [23] they're saying, you know, we're still sending you [24] talking — we were informed almost on a daily [24] colored drawings. As far as I can tell nothing 1251 basis. [25] has been signed off on at this point. Page 146 Page 148 [1] G. Braverman [1] G. Braverman [2] Q: And was it your understanding that Do you think things were progressing [2] [3] at this point in time Triarch was working on [3] in an acceptable manner or do you think that you [4] certain rooms and in the future it would work on [4] were hopelessly behind at this point; what were [5] other rooms? [5] you thinking of? A: Yes, these rooms were necessary MR. ISRAEL: Objection. [7] for — for the Italians. [7] You can answer. Q: I see. A: Yeah, by then I realized that we're [9] The Italians were not going to work 191 hopelessly behind the schedule. [10] on the master bedroom? Q: So was this the point at which you A: Yes, they would. [11] [11] discussed with Mr. Vekselberg the responsibility [12] Q: They were going to work on the [12] of terminating? [13] master bedroom? [13] A: Around this time, yes. A: Yes, yes. [14] Q: And at this time you did not decide Q: They were — [15] to terminate Triarch, correct? A: Not on the bathrooms, but master [16] [16] MR. ISRAEL: Objection. [17] bedroom, yes. A: I don't remember exactly the date. [17] Q: So in that case it was for — [18] Q: We'll certainly get to the MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [19] [19] termination letter before the end of the day, so Q: In that case, it made sense for [20] maybe that will refresh your recollection or [21] Triarch to work on the foyer, dining room, [21] maybe it won't. [22] library, kids' room and master bedroom before it [22] MR. ISRAEL: Can we go off the [23] started working on the bathrooms? [23] record for a second. A: That's right. [24] (Discussion held off the record.) Q: And I guess at this time this e-mail

Q: Defendant's Exhibit 24. Earlier I

Page 149	Page 151
[1] G. Braverman	G. Braverman
2 asked some questions about Mr. Voronchenko	[2] the budget.
[3] changing his mind over the course of this project	[3] Q: So am I correct in understanding,
[4] but I don't know if I asked — excuse me — any	[4] then, that you don't know one way or another
[5] questions about whether Medallion changed its	[5] whether anyone else ever made any corrections or
[6] mind about any of the design ideas over the	[6] edits or modifications to any of Triarch's
[7] course of this project.	(7) designs?
[8] Did Medallion change its mind about	[8] A: I'm not aware of any. In fact, I
[9] the design of the apartment in any way over the	[9] was constantly pressing Vladimir to get the
[10] course of the project?	to design phase out of the way so — because I
[11] MR. ISRAEL: Objection.	was — I was trying to meet certain deadlines.
[12] You can answer.	[12] Q: What were you doing — how would you
[13] A: How you can design on changes if you	push Vladimir to get the design phase completed?
[14] would never approve the — the initial	[14] A: To approve the designs. And his
[16] renderings.	reaction would be how — I don't like it. How
[16] Q : Okay, so I'll give you Defendant's	[16] can I approve it, it's my responsibility to — to
[17] Exhibit 24, as an example. It is an e-mail from	[17] get something decent.
[18] you to Ms. Deiss and you state — you're	[18] Q: Now I'm handing you what has already
[19] referring to Filip who you testified about	been marked as Defendant's Exhibit 41.Am I
[20] earlier today, "I spoke with him briefly and he	[20] correct that this is an e-mail that you sent to
[21] said that the TV cabinet idea is out, the mirror	[21] Mr. Corelli?
[22] should be removed and they will simply hang the	[22] A: Mm-hmm.
[23] screen on the wall."	Q: And in it you state "70K later we're
[24] Did Medallion change its mind about	[24] still nowhere." I assume that that refers to
[25] whether there would be a TV cabinet in one of the	thus far Triarch had sent you invoices for
Page 150	
Page 150 (1) G. Braverman	
C Dunicaman	Page 152
(I) G. Braverman	Page 152 [1] G. Braverman
(i) G. Braverman (z) rooms?	Page 152 [1] G. Braverman [2] \$70,000?
G. Braverman representation of the second of	Page 152 [1] G. Braverman [2] \$70,000? [3] MR. ISRAEL: Objection.
[1] G. Braverman [2] rooms? [3] A: I don't remember exactly — it was [4] something — it was something that was considered	Page 152 [1] G. Braverman [2] \$70,000? [3] MR. ISRAEL: Objection. [4] You can answer.
G. Braverman [2] rooms? [3] A: I don't remember exactly — it was [4] something — it was something that was considered [5] for a while, and then withdrawn. The idea with [6] TV, I don't remember exactly how it was. [7] Q: Were there any ideas, other ideas	Page 152 [1] G. Braverman [2] \$70,000? [3] MR. ISRAEL: Objection. [4] You can answer. [5] A: I'm not sure.
G. Braverman [2] rooms? [3] A: I don't remember exactly — it was [4] something — it was something that was considered [5] for a while, and then withdrawn. The idea with [6] TV, I don't remember exactly how it was.	Page 152 [1] G. Braverman [2] \$70,000? [3] MR. ISRAEL: Objection. [4] You can answer. [5] A: I'm not sure. [6] Q: So at this point in time, did
G. Braverman [2] rooms? [3] A: I don't remember exactly — it was [4] something — it was something that was considered [5] for a while, and then withdrawn. The idea with [6] TV, I don't remember exactly how it was. [7] Q: Were there any ideas, other ideas	Page 152 [1] G. Braverman [2] \$70,000? [3] MR. ISRAEL: Objection. [4] You can answer. [5] A: I'm not sure. [6] Q: So at this point in time, did [7] you — [8] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [9] Q: Did you consider terminating —
G. Braverman [2] rooms? [3] A: I don't remember exactly — it was [4] something — it was something that was considered [5] for a while, and then withdrawn. The idea with [6] TV, I don't remember exactly how it was. [7] Q: Were there any ideas, other ideas [8] like that that Medallion had one idea about but [9] then ultimately developed a different approach [10] to?	Page 152 [1] G. Braverman [2] \$70,000? [3] MR. ISRAEL: Objection. [4] You can answer. [5] A: I'm not sure. [6] Q: So at this point in time, did [7] you — [8] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [9] Q: Did you consider terminating — [10] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn.
G. Braverman [2] rooms? [3] A: I don't remember exactly — it was [4] something — it was something that was considered [5] for a while, and then withdrawn. The idea with [6] TV, I don't remember exactly how it was. [7] Q: Were there any ideas, other ideas [8] like that that Medallion had one idea about but [9] then ultimately developed a different approach [10] to? [11] A: No.	Page 152 [1] G. Braverman [2] \$70,000? [3] MR. ISRAEL: Objection. [4] You can answer. [5] A: I'm not sure. [6] Q: So at this point in time, did [7] you — [8] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [9] Q: Did you consider terminating — [10] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [11] Q: At this point in time you had the
G. Braverman [2] rooms? [3] A: I don't remember exactly — it was [4] something — it was something that was considered [5] for a while, and then withdrawn. The idea with [6] TV, I don't remember exactly how it was. [7] Q: Were there any ideas, other ideas [8] like that that Medallion had one idea about but [9] then ultimately developed a different approach [10] to? [11] A: No. [12] Q: Just to be clear, as far as you're	Page 152 [1] G. Braverman [2] \$70,000? [3] MR. ISRAEL: Objection. [4] You can answer. [5] A: I'm not sure. [6] Q: So at this point in time, did [7] you — [8] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [9] Q: Did you consider terminating — [10] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [11] Q: At this point in time you had the [12] authority to terminate Triarch, correct?
G. Braverman [2] rooms? [3] A: I don't remember exactly — it was [4] something — it was something that was considered [5] for a while, and then withdrawn. The idea with [6] TV, I don't remember exactly how it was. [7] Q: Were there any ideas, other ideas [8] like that that Medallion had one idea about but [9] then ultimately developed a different approach [10] to? [11] A: No. [12] Q: Just to be clear, as far as you're [13] aware, other than this TV cabinet, there was no	[1] G. Braverman [2] \$70,000? [3] MR. ISRAEL: Objection. [4] You can answer. [5] A: I'm not sure. [6] Q: So at this point in time, did [7] you — [8] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [9] Q: Did you consider terminating — [10] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [11] Q: At this point in time you had the [12] authority to terminate Triarch, correct? [13] A: Yes.
[2] rooms? [3] A: I don't remember exactly — it was [4] something — it was something that was considered [5] for a while, and then withdrawn. The idea with [6] TV, I don't remember exactly how it was. [7] Q: Were there any ideas, other ideas [8] like that that Medallion had one idea about but [9] then ultimately developed a different approach [10] to? [11] A: No. [12] Q: Just to be clear, as far as you're [13] aware, other than this TV cabinet, there was no [14] design concept that Medallion initially intended	[1] G. Braverman [2] \$70,000? [3] MR. ISRAEL: Objection. [4] You can answer. [5] A: I'm not sure. [6] Q: So at this point in time, did [7] you — [8] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [9] Q: Did you consider terminating — [10] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [11] Q: At this point in time you had the [12] authority to terminate Triarch, correct? [13] A: Yes. [14] Q: And am I correct that you decided
[2] rooms? [3] A: I don't remember exactly — it was [4] something — it was something that was considered [5] for a while, and then withdrawn. The idea with [6] TV, I don't remember exactly how it was. [7] Q: Were there any ideas, other ideas [8] like that that Medallion had one idea about but [9] then ultimately developed a different approach [10] to? [11] A: No. [12] Q: Just to be clear, as far as you're [13] aware, other than this TV cabinet, there was no [14] design concept that Medallion initially intended [15] to use but then changed its mind about?	[1] G. Braverman [2] \$70,000? [3] MR. ISRAEL: Objection. [4] You can answer. [5] A: I'm not sure. [6] Q: So at this point in time, did [7] you — [8] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [9] Q: Did you consider terminating — [10] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [11] Q: At this point in time you had the [12] authority to terminate Triarch, correct? [13] A: Yes. [14] Q: And am I correct that you decided [15] not to terminate Triarch?
[2] rooms? [3] A: I don't remember exactly — it was [4] something — it was something that was considered [5] for a while, and then withdrawn. The idea with [6] TV, I don't remember exactly how it was. [7] Q: Were there any ideas, other ideas [8] like that that Medallion had one idea about but [9] then ultimately developed a different approach [10] to? [11] A: No. [12] Q: Just to be clear, as far as you're [13] aware, other than this TV cabinet, there was no [14] design concept that Medallion initially intended [15] to use but then changed its mind about? [16] MR. ISRAEL: Objection.	[1] G. Braverman [2] \$70,000? [3] MR. ISRAEL: Objection. [4] You can answer. [5] A: I'm not sure. [6] Q: So at this point in time, did [7] you — [8] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [9] Q: Did you consider terminating — [10] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [11] Q: At this point in time you had the [12] authority to terminate Triarch, correct? [13] A: Yes. [14] Q: And am I correct that you decided [15] not to terminate Triarch? [16] MR. ISRAEL: Objection. He did
[3] G. Braverman [2] rooms? [3] A: I don't remember exactly — it was [4] something — it was something that was considered [5] for a while, and then withdrawn. The idea with [6] TV, I don't remember exactly how it was. [7] Q: Were there any ideas, other ideas [8] like that that Medallion had one idea about but [9] then ultimately developed a different approach [10] to? [11] A: No. [12] Q: Just to be clear, as far as you're [13] aware, other than this TV cabinet, there was no [14] design concept that Medallion initially intended [15] to use but then changed its mind about? [16] MR. ISRAEL: Objection. [17] A: No, it was not.	[1] G. Braverman [2] \$70,000? [3] MR. ISRAEL: Objection. [4] You can answer. [5] A: I'm not sure. [6] Q: So at this point in time, did [7] you — [8] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [9] Q: Did you consider terminating — [10] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [11] Q: At this point in time you had the [12] authority to terminate Triarch, correct? [13] A: Yes. [14] Q: And am I correct that you decided [15] not to terminate Triarch? [16] MR. ISRAEL: Objection. He did [17] terminate Triarch.
[3] G. Braverman [2] rooms? [3] A: I don't remember exactly — it was [4] something — it was something that was considered [5] for a while, and then withdrawn. The idea with [6] TV, I don't remember exactly how it was. [7] Q: Were there any ideas, other ideas [8] like that that Medallion had one idea about but [9] then ultimately developed a different approach [10] to? [11] A: No. [12] Q: Just to be clear, as far as you're [13] aware, other than this TV cabinet, there was no [14] design concept that Medallion initially intended [15] to use but then changed its mind about? [16] MR. ISRAEL: Objection. [17] A: No, it was not. [18] Q: Did anyone ever make any corrections	[1] G. Braverman [2] \$70,000? [3] MR. ISRAEL: Objection. [4] You can answer. [5] A: I'm not sure. [6] Q: So at this point in time, did [7] you — [8] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [9] Q: Did you consider terminating — [10] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [11] Q: At this point in time you had the [12] authority to terminate Triarch, correct? [13] A: Yes. [14] Q: And am I correct that you decided [15] not to terminate Triarch? [16] MR. ISRAEL: Objection. He did [17] terminate Triarch. [18] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn.
[3] G. Braverman [2] rooms? [3] A: I don't remember exactly — it was [4] something — it was something that was considered [5] for a while, and then withdrawn. The idea with [6] TV, I don't remember exactly how it was. [7] Q: Were there any ideas, other ideas [8] like that that Medallion had one idea about but [9] then ultimately developed a different approach [10] to? [11] A: No. [12] Q: Just to be clear, as far as you're [13] aware, other than this TV cabinet, there was no [14] design concept that Medallion initially intended [15] to use but then changed its mind about? [16] MR. ISRAEL: Objection. [17] A: No, it was not. [18] Q: Did anyone ever make any corrections [19] or changes or edits to Triarch's drawings or	[1] G. Braverman [2] \$70,000? [3] MR. ISRAEL: Objection. [4] You can answer. [5] A: I'm not sure. [6] Q: So at this point in time, did [7] you — [8] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [9] Q: Did you consider terminating — [10] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [11] Q: At this point in time you had the [12] authority to terminate Triarch, correct? [13] A: Yes. [14] Q: And am I correct that you decided [15] not to terminate Triarch? [16] MR. ISRAEL: Objection. He did [17] terminate Triarch. [18] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [19] Q: Am I correct that you decided not to
[2] rooms? [3] A: I don't remember exactly — it was [4] something — it was something that was considered [5] for a while, and then withdrawn. The idea with [6] TV, I don't remember exactly how it was. [7] Q: Were there any ideas, other ideas [8] like that that Medallion had one idea about but [9] then ultimately developed a different approach [10] to? [11] A: No. [12] Q: Just to be clear, as far as you're [13] aware, other than this TV cabinet, there was no [14] design concept that Medallion initially intended [15] to use but then changed its mind about? [16] MR. ISRAEL: Objection. [17] A: No, it was not. [18] Q: Did anyone ever make any corrections [19] or changes or edits to Triarch's drawings or [20] renderings?	[1] G. Braverman [2] \$70,000? [3] MR. ISRAEL: Objection. [4] You can answer. [5] A: I'm not sure. [6] Q: So at this point in time, did [7] you — [8] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [9] Q: Did you consider terminating — [10] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [11] Q: At this point in time you had the [12] authority to terminate Triarch, correct? [13] A: Yes. [14] Q: And am I correct that you decided [15] not to terminate Triarch? [16] MR. ISRAEL: Objection. He did [17] terminate Triarch. [18] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [19] Q: Am I correct that you decided not to [20] terminate Triarch at this point in time?
[2] rooms? [3] A: I don't remember exactly — it was [4] something — it was something that was considered [5] for a while, and then withdrawn. The idea with [6] TV, I don't remember exactly how it was. [7] Q: Were there any ideas, other ideas [8] like that that Medallion had one idea about but [9] then ultimately developed a different approach [10] to? [11] A: No. [12] Q: Just to be clear, as far as you're [13] aware, other than this TV cabinet, there was no [14] design concept that Medallion initially intended [15] to use but then changed its mind about? [16] MR. ISRAEL: Objection. [17] A: No, it was not. [18] Q: Did anyone ever make any corrections [19] or changes or edits to Triarch's drawings or [20] renderings? [21] MR. ISRAEL: Objection.	[1] G. Braverman [2] \$70,000? [3] MR. ISRAEL: Objection. [4] You can answer. [5] A: I'm not sure. [6] Q: So at this point in time, did [7] you — [8] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [9] Q: Did you consider terminating — [10] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [11] Q: At this point in time you had the [12] authority to terminate Triarch, correct? [13] A: Yes. [14] Q: And am I correct that you decided [15] not to terminate Triarch? [16] MR. ISRAEL: Objection. He did [17] terminate Triarch. [18] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [19] Q: Am I correct that you decided not to [20] terminate Triarch at this point in time? [21] MR. ISRAEL: Objection.
G. Braverman [2] rooms? [3] A: I don't remember exactly — it was [4] something — it was something that was considered [5] for a while, and then withdrawn. The idea with [6] TV, I don't remember exactly how it was. [7] Q: Were there any ideas, other ideas [8] like that that Medallion had one idea about but [9] then ultimately developed a different approach [10] to? [11] A: No. [12] Q: Just to be clear, as far as you're [13] aware, other than this TV cabinet, there was no [14] design concept that Medallion initially intended [15] to use but then changed its mind about? [16] MR. ISRAEL: Objection. [17] A: No, it was not. [18] Q: Did anyone ever make any corrections [19] or changes or edits to Triarch's drawings or [20] renderings? [21] MR. ISRAEL: Objection. [22] A: I was not really interested in any	[1] G. Braverman [2] \$70,000? [3] MR. ISRAEL: Objection. [4] You can answer. [5] A: I'm not sure. [6] Q: So at this point in time, did [7] you — [8] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [9] Q: Did you consider terminating — [10] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [11] Q: At this point in time you had the [12] authority to terminate Triarch, correct? [13] A: Yes. [14] Q: And am I correct that you decided [15] not to terminate Triarch? [16] MR. ISRAEL: Objection. He did [17] terminate Triarch. [18] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [19] Q: Am I correct that you decided not to [20] terminate Triarch at this point in time? [21] MR. ISRAEL: Objection. [22] You can answer.
[2] rooms? [3] A: I don't remember exactly — it was [4] something — it was something that was considered [5] for a while, and then withdrawn. The idea with [6] TV, I don't remember exactly how it was. [7] Q: Were there any ideas, other ideas [8] like that that Medallion had one idea about but [9] then ultimately developed a different approach [10] to? [11] A: No. [12] Q: Just to be clear, as far as you're [13] aware, other than this TV cabinet, there was no [14] design concept that Medallion initially intended [15] to use but then changed its mind about? [16] MR. ISRAEL: Objection. [17] A: No, it was not. [18] Q: Did anyone ever make any corrections [19] or changes or edits to Triarch's drawings or [20] renderings? [21] MR. ISRAEL: Objection. [22] A: I was not really interested in any [23] design aspects of the project. Again, I was sort	[1] G. Braverman [2] \$70,000? [3] MR. ISRAEL: Objection. [4] You can answer. [5] A: I'm not sure. [6] Q: So at this point in time, did [7] you — [8] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [9] Q: Did you consider terminating — [10] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [11] Q: At this point in time you had the [12] authority to terminate Triarch, correct? [13] A: Yes. [14] Q: And am I correct that you decided [15] not to terminate Triarch? [16] MR. ISRAEL: Objection. He did [17] terminate Triarch. [18] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [19] Q: Am I correct that you decided not to [20] terminate Triarch at this point in time? [21] MR. ISRAEL: Objection. [22] You can answer. [23] A: No, but I was definitely
G. Braverman [2] rooms? [3] A: I don't remember exactly — it was [4] something — it was something that was considered [5] for a while, and then withdrawn. The idea with [6] TV, I don't remember exactly how it was. [7] Q: Were there any ideas, other ideas [8] like that that Medallion had one idea about but [9] then ultimately developed a different approach [10] to? [11] A: No. [12] Q: Just to be clear, as far as you're [13] aware, other than this TV cabinet, there was no [14] design concept that Medallion initially intended [15] to use but then changed its mind about? [16] MR. ISRAEL: Objection. [17] A: No, it was not. [18] Q: Did anyone ever make any corrections [19] or changes or edits to Triarch's drawings or [20] renderings? [21] MR. ISRAEL: Objection. [22] A: I was not really interested in any	[1] G. Braverman [2] \$70,000? [3] MR. ISRAEL: Objection. [4] You can answer. [5] A: I'm not sure. [6] Q: So at this point in time, did [7] you — [8] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [9] Q: Did you consider terminating — [10] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [11] Q: At this point in time you had the [12] authority to terminate Triarch, correct? [13] A: Yes. [14] Q: And am I correct that you decided [15] not to terminate Triarch? [16] MR. ISRAEL: Objection. He did [17] terminate Triarch. [18] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn. [19] Q: Am I correct that you decided not to [20] terminate Triarch at this point in time? [21] MR. ISRAEL: Objection. [22] You can answer.

Page 153 Page 155 G. Braverman [1] G. Braverman [1] [2] Triarch at this time? MR. ISRAEL: Objection. [2] MR. ISRAEL: Objection. Misstates [3] A: I believe there were other warnings [4] his testimony. [4] sent to them at the end of this. You can answer. 151 Q: So on December 10, 2008, was your [6] A: I don't remember what my thoughts [6] thinking that we should send them a few more [7] were. [7] warnings before we terminate them? Q: I am handing you what has already 181 A: Yes, since I sent it, yes. 191 been marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit 46. I'm not Q: What about the fact that Mr. Corelli [10] going to ask you in detail about this exhibit [10] at some point separated from his wife; was that a [11] quite yet. I just wanted to give it to you to [11] factor in any way in the decision to terminate [12] see if it refreshed your recollection with [12] Triarch? [13] respect to the date. What is this document? [13] A: No. no. A: This is a document — would be [14] Q: I'm correct, though, that [15] Robert Wise advising about termination. [15] Mr. Voronchenko had a personal relationship with Q: Okay. So did Medallion terminate [16] [16] Mr. Corelli's wife's father? [17] Triarch on January 27, 2009? [17] A: Correct. MR. ISRAEL: Objection. Q: When you -[81] A: I don't remember exactly. [19] MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn, [19] [20] Q: Do you have any reason to believe it Q: Is it your understanding then that [21] wasn't on January 27, 2009? [21] the fact that Mr. Corelli and his wife became MR. ISRAEL: Objection. [22] [22] separated or divorced during this period of time [23] Don't guess; if you know, you know. [23] had no bearing or relationship upon Medallion's A: I don't know. [24] decision to terminate? Q: Yes. I'm not — it's clear you're [25] A: None whatsoever, none whatsoever. [25] Page 154 Page 156 G. Braverman [1] [1] G. Braverman 2 not certain about the date. You made that, I Q: Did you ever discuss with [2] [3] think, crystal-clear in your testimony. I'm just [3] Mr. Voronchenko the fact that Mr. Corelli and his [4] asking, sitting here today, is there some fact [4] wife were separating? [5] that you know that makes it unlikely that the A: No, I never personally did. [5] [6] termination couldn't have been on January 27, Q: Did you ever discuss that fact with 2009 because, for instance, you remember that you [7] Mr. Vekselberg? [8] were on vacation somewhere on that day and they [8] A: No. 191 never would have sent this without you? Q: Did you ever discuss that fact with [9] MR. ISRAEL: Objection. [10] [10] anyone? [11] A: I don't remember. [11] Q: Okay. So here we are, returning to Q: Were you ever made aware of the fact [12] [13] Exhibit 41. You know you're sending your e-mail that Mr. Corelli was separating from his wife? [14] on December 10, 2008. According to your A: I was aware of it because Vladimir [15] testimony there was this October 1, 2008 told me but — those three events absolutely not [16] deadline, you're almost two and a half months [18] any indication — no, it didn't have anything to [17] past that deadline, and yet you waited another [17] do with that. [18] approximately month and a half, until roughly [18] Q: Those -[19] late January 2009, to terminate Triarch. A: It was his personal life, why should [19] So sitting here today, do you have [20] I care? [21] any recollection whatsoever as to why you didn't Q: Is it sometimes difficult to [22] terminate them until January 27th, and then was [22] terminate the son-in-law of a close personal [23] there anything on or around January 27th that [23] friend? [24] happened that caused you to want to terminate MR. ISRAEL: Objection. 25] them at that time? A: He's not a close personal friend,

Page 157		Page 159
	[1]	G. Braverman
	[2] W	orking on construction documents, which I never
	[3] Sa	w. So I'm basically asking him why are you
	[4] W (orking on them if it's not — if the previous
	[5] pl	ase is not completed.
	[6]	Q: And did Mr. Corelli ever say to you
	[7] th	at he needed to do some of the construction
	[8] d C	cuments in order to prepare the renderings?
	[9]	A: You cannot do any construction
	[10] d C	cuments without submitting renderings first.
	[11] A I	nd you need to have them approved and then you
		to — to the next.
	-	Q: I note that in paragraph 2, you
		mplain — I don't mean the word "complain" in a
1		jorative sense, but you note your
	[16] di	ssatisfaction with the fact that there is not
	 [17] ev	en a sketch related to the master bedroom, but
	(18) YC	ou didn't refer to any other rooms.
	•	Was progress being made sufficiently
	[20] Of	the other rooms, other than the master
		edroom?
	[22]	A: The progress was made, but it was
	[23] n (ot yet approved. And, by the way, referring to
	[24] th	e previous document back in November, they were
	[25] p 1	omising master bedroom sketch the following
Page 158		Page 16
	[1]	G. Braverman
	[2] da	y, right? So here we are, a month later, there
		there was still nothing made.
	[4]	Q: Turning your attention back to
	[5] Ex	chibit 66, which you just referred to —
	[6]	A: Got it.
	[7]	Q: — 66 states that they would have,
	[8] W	ith respect to the master bedroom, they would
		ive master bedroom elevations with the closets
	[10] at	nd closet doors.
	[11]	Is it your testimony that you hadn't
	[12] r 6	ceived the master bedroom elevations with the
	[13] CI	oset and closet doors by December 10th?
	[13] C I [14]	oset and closet doors by December 10th? A: Well, this is what you called
<u> </u>	[14]	
<u>.</u>	[14] [15] e l	A: Well, this is what you called
÷	[14] [15] e l	A: Well, this is what you called evations or renderings, we are basically
<u> </u>	[14] [15] el [16] ta [17]	A: Well, this is what you called evations or renderings, we are basically lking about the same — the same thing.
re	[14] [15] el [16] ta [17]	A: Well, this is what you called evations or renderings, we are basically lking about the same — the same thing. Q: Are you sure an elevation is the
	[14] [15] el [16] ta [17] [18] S a	A: Well, this is what you called evations or renderings, we are basically lking about the same — the same thing. Q: Are you sure an elevation is the me as a rendering? Couldn't you have —
	[14] [15] el [16] ta [17] [18] \$2 [19]	A: Well, this is what you called evations or renderings, we are basically lking about the same — the same thing. Q: Are you sure an elevation is the me as a rendering? Couldn't you have — A: It is my understanding.
	[14] [15] el [16] ta [17] [18] \$2 [19] [20]	A: Well, this is what you called evations or renderings, we are basically lking about the same — the same thing. Q: Are you sure an elevation is the me as a rendering? Couldn't you have — A: It is my understanding. Q: Okay. So you're sure you hadn't
	[14] [15] el [16] ta [17] [18] \$2 [19] [20] [21] re [22] de	A: Well, this is what you called evations or renderings, we are basically lking about the same — the same thing. Q: Are you sure an elevation is the me as a rendering? Couldn't you have — A: It is my understanding. Q: Okay. So you're sure you hadn't received any — had you received any drawings or esigns whatsoever relating to the master bedroom
	[14] [15] el [16] ta [17] [18] \$2 [19] [20] [21] re [22] de	A: Well, this is what you called evations or renderings, we are basically lking about the same — the same thing. Q: Are you sure an elevation is the me as a rendering? Couldn't you have — A: It is my understanding. Q: Okay. So you're sure you hadn't exceived any — had you received any drawings or
		[1] [2] wo [3] sar [4] wo [5] ph [6] [7] that [6] do [9] [10] do [11] Ar [12] go [13] [14] co [15] pe [16] dis [17] ev [18] yo [19] [20] or [21] be [22] [23] no [24] th [25] pr [26] or [27] pe [27] pr [28] no [28] [28]

		VOL 1, July	11, 2012
	Page 161		Page 163
(f) G. Braverman		[1] G. Braverman	3
[2] (Plaintiff's Exhibit 67, document		[2] master bedroom.	
[3] dated Wednesday, December 10, 2008, marked [4] for identification.)		[3] Q : Did Triarch have any involvement in	
ŕ		[4] this design of the master bedroom?	
[5] Q : I've handed you what has been marked		(5) A: None whatsoever.	
[6] as Plaintiff's Exhibit 67, which is an e-mail		[6] Q: And how do you know that?	
77 chain. The top e-mail is an e-mail from Ms.		71 A: Because those are approved plans,	
B Deiss to Filip dated December 10, 2008. The		[8] those plans were approved back in July, and we	
[9] bottom e-mail on that page is an e-mail from		[9] didn't get Corelli until September.	
[10] Filip to Ms. Deiss. In it he states		[10] Q : And you're certain that the drawings	
[11] "Mr. Braverman, Garry gave me your e-mail." Did		[11] complained about in Exhibit 40 were prepared by	,
12 you provide Ms. Deiss's e-mail to Mr. Braverman,		[12] Mr. Hayden?	
[13] if you recall —		[13] A: Yes.	
(14) A: You mean to Filip.		MR. MANDEL: Thank you.	
Q: To Filip. Thank you. Sorry.	I	MR. McKEE: May I see that, please.	
16] A: Yes.	l	16] MR. MANDEL: Of course.	
Q: And why did you do that?	1	Q: I'm handing you what has been marked	
A: Because he asked me to.	1	18] as Plaintiff's Exhibit 41. Do you recognize this	
19) Q: And here he states that Filip would		19] document?	
20] like drawings so he can send them to the	l:	20] A : No.	
manufacturer in Italy.	[7	Q: On or around December 12, 2008, did	
Were the drawings sufficiently final	[2	Medallion decide that the designs of the hall and	
a) to be sent to the manufacturer in Italy?		23] the library were final drawings and it had	
MR. ISRAEL: Objection.		24] approved them?	
s A: I do not remember seeing any	[[2	MR. ISRAEL: Objection.	
	Page 162		Page 164
1] G. Braverman	1	G. Braverman	
2] drawings, they were not ready.	(2) You can answer.	
3 Q: So why would you have asked for	,	A: No, they were never approved, no.	
4) Triarch's drawings to be provided to the Italian 5) manufacturer?	[4] I — I never saw this e-mail.	
] [Q : Am I correct that this —	
	t	MR. MANDEL: Withdrawn.	
MR. ISRAEL: It doesn't say that.	Į p	q: Was this e-mail sent to you?	
Q: All right. Did you instruct Filip	3]	A: Yes. I don't remember seeing this	
to start sending drawings to the Italian manufacturer?	[S	document.	
	[10	Q : But am I correct that this	
A: He just asked me for contact info,	[11	document —	
and that is what I gave him. I don't remember seeing this.	[12		
Q: Sitting here today, do you have any	[13	S W Dillinoine	
recollection one way or the other whether in	[14	7	
December of 2008 you instructed anyone to send	[15		
Triarch's drawings to the Italian manufacturer?	[16]	where he states, "I'm sending you again the final	
A: I did not. No, at the time I was —	[17]	drawings for hall library. I already spoke to	-
I basically made up my mind.	[18]	Mr. Voronchenko and he decides those drawings,	
Q: I am handing you what was previously	[19]	there is no need to change them again. The plans	
marked as Disinsiff's Park it is Named as 40 5	[20]	are okay, we're not going to change them. I'm	
		also sending A your file plan."	
marked as Plaintiff's Exhibit Number 40. Do you recognize this document?		and the same of th	
recognize this document? A: Yes.	[21] [22]		
recognize this document?	[21] [22] [23]	Does any of that e-mail change your	

	Page 165			Page 167
[1]	G. Braverman	[1]	G. Braverman	
[2] A: For the hall and	the library, right?	[2]	Q : So those weren't the only three	
[3] Q : Yes.			comments then. It was you basically wanted —	
	ny knowledge, nothing		Medallion wanted basically a whole new master	
[5] was really approved.		[5]	bedroom?	
[6] Q : Is it possible th	at	[6]	A: In other words, he was not satisfied	
73 Mr. Voronchenko —		[7]	with the first rendering, and those are the	
8] MR. MANDEL: Wit	hdrawn.	(8)	comments.	
•	at Mr. Voronchenko	[9]	Q: By the way, when I take these away	
ol had the authority to	approve designs on behalf of	[10]	you're welcome to have them at any point, I'm	
n Medallion?		[11]	just trying to keep them organized.	
2] MR. ISRAEL: Obje	ction.	[12]	I am handing you what has been	
3) You can answer.		[13]	marked as Defendant's Exhibit 45. Do you	
4] A : Yes.		[14]	recognize this document?	
5] Q : Is it possible th	at Mr. Voronchenko	[15]	A: Yes.	
6] would have approve	d some designs and simply not	[16]	Q: What is this?	
7) told you?		[17]		
a) A: Impossible.		[18]	to all meeting, lunch meeting.	
_	at he approved the	[19]	Q: And what were you having lunch to	
oj designs and you sim	oly forgot?	[20]	discuss?	
n MR. ISRAEL: Obje	ction.	[21]	A: To — to express my dissatisfaction	
2] A: I doubt it.		[22]	with the project.	
3] MR. ISRAEL: Let's		[23]	•	
24) because it looks like		[24]	have lunch?	
and your next quest	on may be lengthy.	[25]	A: Yes.	
	Page 166			Page 16
[†]	G. Braverman	[1]	G. Braverman	
[2] MR. MANDEL: Tha	it is fine. Let's go	[2]		
3 off the record.			to have lunch both to talk about the project as	
[4] (Discussion held			well as to talk about real estate development	
[5] (Time noted: 3:0) p.m.)	[5]	opportunities?	
[6] (A brief recess is		[6]		
[7] (Time noted: 3:2	1 p.m.)		page of the exhibit, towards the top where he	
	exhibit 42, excuse me,	[8]	e-mails you about lunch.	
[9] Plaintiff's Exhibit 42	. Do you recognize this	[9]		
o document?		[10]	some real estate opportunities, yes.	
11] A: Yes.		[11]		
12] Q : What is it?		[12]	participating in that real estate opportunity?	
-	comments to the master	[13		
	hat were finally provided after	[14	•	
	I those are Vladimir's comments	[15	·	
is to — to the rendering	-	[16	*	
17] Q: And am I corre	ect that Medallion had		nature of this proposal, but obviously it	
	h respect to the master	t t	wasn't — it wasn't exciting since I don't	
18] three comments wit		[19	remember.	
three comments with bedroom?		1	Q: And did you pass the opportunity	
three comments with bedroom? A: Yes.		[50	·	
18] three comments wit 19] bedroom? 20] A: Yes. 21] Q: And other than	n those three comments	1"	along to anyone else?	
18] three comments with 19] bedroom? 20] A: Yes. 21] Q: And other than 22] was a design of the	master bedroom acceptable?	1"	along to anyone else?	
18] three comments with 19] bedroom? 20] A: Yes. 21] Q: And other than 22] was a design of the 23] MR. ISRAEL: Objective comments with 19]	master bedroom acceptable? ection.	[21 [22	along to anyone else? A: I did discuss with Vladimir later on, yes.	
18] three comments with 19] bedroom? 20] A: Yes. 21] Q: And other than 22] was a design of the 23] MR. ISRAEL: Objective comments with 19]	master bedroom acceptable? ection. nent not good. Please	[21 [22 [23 [24	along to anyone else? A: I did discuss with Vladimir later on, yes.	